

# Re-†Wmµckb

m`m" (Drcv`b)-Gi Aaxb-`βimgn



evsj v†`k we`yr Dbq̄b tevW©

2005

# Re-†Wmµckb

m`m" (Drcv`b)-Gi Aaxb`-`Bimgn



evsj v†`k we`yr Dbq̄b tewW©

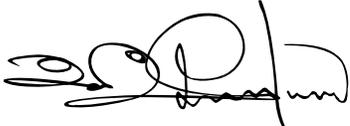
2005

# gLeÜ

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqb tevW® KgRZ® I KgPvix`i `vqZi I KZ® m`nj Z Re-  
tWmµckb, cŸxZ nI qvq Avwg Avb`Z | we`jr Dbqb tevW® GKwU MwZkxj I  
`¶ ms`vq ifcvšfi j`¶ ms`vi mKj `fi Review`ngj K e`e`v Pvj j  
Acwi nvhZv AtbK w`b t`tKB AbfZ nI`Qj | GB Re-tWmµckb cŸxZ nI qvq  
tevW®GLb Review`ngj K e`e`v cŸZ® Kiv mnRZi nte |

we`jr Dbqb tevW® mKj t¶t¶ `¶Zv ew`xi j`¶ tevW® mKj `fi i KgRZ® I  
KgPvix`i m`nj Z cŸPón Ae`vnZ ivLv Ges `^`^`vqZi I KZ® h\_vh\_fvte  
cŸZcvj b w`wŸZ Kiv AZ`vek`K | cŸxZ Re-tWmµckb cŸZwU `Bti mKj  
c`i `vqZi I KZ® m`w`w`Ÿfvte D`j E`\_vKvq GLb cŸZ`K KgRZ® I KgPvix  
w`R w`R `vqZi I KZ® w`l`q Aew`Z n`q Z`i i KiYxq Kg`h\_vmg`q m`úv`tbi  
gva`tg ms`vi mwe`R mvdj` I Dbqb f`v`Kv ivL`teb etj Avwg Avkv Kwi |

GB Re-tWmµckb cŸq`bi `vqZi w`t`qv`RZ msMVb I c`wZ cwi`Bi Ges  
GZ`f`i`k` MwZ Uv`f`dv`m` m`m`MYmn ms`w`k`-mKj c`ksmvi `vex`vi | Avgvi  
`p vek`m, tevW® cŸZ`K KgRZ® I KgPvix GB Re-tWmµckb h\_vh\_fvte  
cŸZcvj b Kfi ms`vi `¶Zv ew`x I mwe`R Dbqb w`wŸZ Ki`Z m¶g nteb |



(Av. b. n. AvLZvi tnv`mb, w`cBÄ)

tPqvi g`vb

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqb tevW®

mPxcĪ t

μwgK bs	cġ` i bvg	cōv bs
1.	cāvb cĀKŠkj x/AwZwi <sup>3</sup> cāvb cĀKŠkj x	1
2.	e`e`vcK (cwi Pvj b)	2
3.	e`e`vcK (msi ǂY)	3
4.	e`e`vcK	4
5.	Dc-e`e`vcK (cwi Pvj b)	5
6.	Dc-e`e`vcK (e`jwZK/hwšK msi ǂY)	5
7.	mnKvi x cāvb cĀKŠkj x	6
8.	Dc-cwi Pvj K (cġvmb)	7
9.	wbeŋx cĀKŠkj x (cwi Pvj b)	8
10.	wbeŋx cĀKŠkj x (ce <sup>9</sup> )	9
11.	wbeŋx cĀKŠkj x (ǂ ǂZv)	10
12.	wbeŋx cĀKŠkj x (cj msi ǂY)	11
13.	wbeŋx cĀKŠkj x (hwšK msi ǂY)	11
14.	wbeŋx cĀKŠkj x (e`jwZK msi ǂY)	12
15.	wbeŋx cĀKŠkj x (Bb ÷ ŋgU GŪ KġUŋj)	12
16.	wbeŋx cĀKŠkj x (eqj vi)	13
17.	wbeŋx cĀKŠkj x (Uvi evBb)	14
18.	wbeŋx cĀKŠkj x (I qvKRc GŪ Kgb d`vwmj wJR)	15
19.	wbeŋx cĀKŠkj x (Dc-ŋK <sup>9</sup> )	16
20.	wbeŋx cĀKŠkj x (AŋUvŋgb, KġUŋj GŪ _vgŋ cĀUKkb)	17
21.	wbeŋx cĀKŠkj x (ŋgRwi s Bb ÷ ŋgU)	17
22.	wbeŋx cĀKŠkj x (ŋRbvŋi Ui, mŋP Mxqvi GŪ cĀUKkb)	18
23.	wbeŋx cĀKŠkj x (ŋgRwi s Bb ÷ ŋgU GŪ KġUŋj)	19
24.	wbeŋx cĀKŠkj x (hwšK I cj msi ǂY)	19
25.	wbeŋx cĀKŠkj x (e`jwZK I hšjwbqšŋ)	20
26.	wbeŋx cĀKŠkj x (M`vm Uvi evBb)	20
27.	Dc-cwi Pvj K (wbeŋx cĀKŠkj x) cvl qvi cġU tUlbs tmUvi)	21
28.	Dc-cwi Pvj K (fvĒvi)	22
29.	wmbqi ŋgWVK`vj Awdmvi	23
30.	cāvb i mvqbwe`	24
31.	Dc-wefvMxq cĀKŠkj x/mnKvi x cĀKŠkj x (ce <sup>9</sup> )	25
32.	Dc-wefvMxq cĀKŠkj x/mnKvi x cĀKŠkj x (cwi Pvj b)	26
33.	Dc-wefvMxq cĀKŠkj x/mnKvi x cĀKŠkj x (ǂ ǂZv)	27
34.	Dc-wefvMxq cĀKŠkj x/mnKvi x cĀKŠkj x (cj msi ǂY)	28
35.	Dc-wefvMxq cĀKŠkj x/mnKvi x cĀKŠkj x (hwšK msi ǂY)	28
36.	Dc-wefvMxq cĀKŠkj x/mnKvi x cĀKŠkj x (e`jwZK msi ǂY)	29
37.	Dc-wefvMxq cĀKŠkj x/mnKvi x cĀKŠkj x (eqj vi)	29
38.	Dc-wefvMxq cĀKŠkj x/mnKvi x cĀKŠkj x (Uvi evBb)	30
39.	Dc-wefvMxq cĀKŠkj x/mnKvi x cĀKŠkj x (I qvKRc GĒ Kgb d`vwmj wJR)	31
40.	Dc-wefvMxq cĀKŠkj x/mnKvi x cĀKŠkj x (Dc-ŋK <sup>9</sup> )	32
41.	Dc-wefvMxq cĀKŠkj x/mnKvi x cĀKŠkj x (ŋRbvŋi Ui, mŋP wMqvi GĒ cĀUKkb)	32

μwgK bs	cṫ` i bvg	cōv bs
42.	Dc-wefvMxq cḶKŠkj x/mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x (AṫUvtgkb GŪ KṫUṫj )	33
43.	Dc-wefvMxq cḶKŠkj x/mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x (tgRwi s Bb ÷ ṫgU)	33
44.	Dc-wefvMxq cḶKŠkj x/mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x (Bb ÷ ṫgU GŪ KṫUṫj )	34
45.	Dc-wefvMxq cḶKŠkj x/mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x (e` jwZK I hšj;wbqšŸ)	34
46.	Dc-wefvMxq cḶKŠkj x/mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x (hwišK I cj msi ṫY kvLv)	35
47.	Dc-wefvMxq cḶKŠkj x/mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x (tgRwi s Bb ÷ ṫgU GŪ AṫUv KṫUṫj )	35
48.	mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x (we` jr ṫK>` ṫ)	36
49.	Dc-wefvMxq cḶKŠkj x/mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x (cwi Pvj b/wmṫ ÷ g Acvṫi kb kvLv)	36
50.	Dc-wefvMxq cṫKŠkj x/mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x (cj /K`v=ú msi ṫY kvLv)	37
51.	mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x (cwi cj msi ṫY)	37
52.	mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x (e` jwZK I qvKRc)	38
53.	mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x (KvṫMṫUṫYdvi wmṫ ÷ g)	39
54.	Dc-wefvMxq cḶKŠkj x (%e` jwZK I fvi ṫnW weZiY I ṫUw ṫdwb G· ṫPA)	40
55.	mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x (cj wi Rvi fvi cwi Pvj b)	41
56.	Dc-wefvMxq cḶKŠkj x/mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x (cvl qui cwi ṫUṫbs ṫm>Uvi)	42
57.	mnKvi x cwi Pvj K (cḶvmb)	43
58.	mnKvi x cwi Pvj K (kṫg Kj `vY)	44
59.	ṫ ÷ vi Awdmvi	44
60.	ṫgWṫKj Awdmvi	45
61.	mnKvi x cwi Pvj K (wbi vcĒv)	45
62.	mnKvi x cwi Pvj K (wrmve)	46
63.	mnKvi x cwi Pvj K (cḶUvKj )	47
64.	i mvqbwe`	47
65.	cōvb wKṫK (gva`wgK)	48
66.	Dc-mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x (ceṫkdU mṫvi fvBRvi /BDṫU Acvṫi Ui)	48
67.	Dc-mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x (cwi Pvj b)	49
68.	Dc-mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x (ṫṫZv)	49
69.	Dc-mnKvi x cṫKŠkj x (we` jr ṫK>` ^cj msi ṫY kvLv)	50
70.	Gw ÷ ṫgUi (Dc-mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x), cj msi ṫY kvLv	50
71.	Dc-mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x (hwišK msi ṫY kvLv)	51
72.	Dc-mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x (e` jwZK msi ṫY kvLv)	52
73.	Dc-mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x (eqj vi kvLv)	53
74.	Dc-mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x (Uvi evBb kvLv)	53
75.	Dc-mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x (I qvKRc GŪ Kgb d`vrmwj wUR kvLv)	54
76.	Dc-mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x (Dc-ṫK>` ^kvLv)	54
77.	Dc-mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x (ṫRbvṫi Ui mṫP Mxqvi GŪ cḶUKkb kvLv)	55
78.	Dc-mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x (AṫUv KṫUṫj kvLv)	55
79.	Dc-mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x (tgRwi s BYUṫgU kvLv)	56
80.	Dc-mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x (ṫRbvṫi Ui mṫP Mxqvi GŪ cḶUKkb kvLv)	56
81.	Dc-mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x (BYUṫgU GŪ KṫUṫj kvLv)	57
82.	Dc-mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x (ce`eqj vi kvLv)	57
83.	Dc-mnKvi x cḶKŠkj x (ce`Uvi evBb kvLv)	58

μwgK bs	cť` i bvg	côv bs
84.	Dc-mnKvi x c0KŠkj x (hwšK I cjm si ųY kvLv)	58
85.	Dc-mnKvi x c0KŠkj x (fgRwi s GŪ AťUv KťUťj kvLv)	59
86.	Dc-mnKvi x c0KŠkj x (cj cŵŪ/cj m si ųY kvLv)	60
87.	wnmve i ųK	61
88.	mnKvi x c0vb wk ųK (gva`wgK we``vj q)	61
89.	mnKvi x ŵbivcĒv KgRZP	62
90.	ťdvi g`vb (cj m si ųY/cj K`v0ú)	62
91.	ťdvi g`vb (cj cŵŪ/msi ųY kvLv)	63
92.	ťdvi g`vb (wi Rvi fvi I cwi Pvj b kvLv)	64
93.	ťdvi g`vb (e``jwZK m si ųY kvLv)	65
94.	ťdvi g`vb (e``jwZK I fvi tnW weZi Y I tUwj tđvb G- tPÄ)	65
95.	ťdvi g`vb (KvťMŲUŲYđvi ŵť÷g)	66
96.	ťdvi g`vb (hwšK m si ųY kvLv)	67
97.	ťdvi g`vb (eqj vi m si ųY kvLv)	67
98.	ťdvi g`vb (Uvi evBb m si ųY kvLv)	68
99.	ťdvi g`vb (I qvKRc GŪ Kgb d`vnmwj ŵUR kvLv)	68
100.	ťdvi g`vb (Dc-ťK``kvLv)	69
101.	ťdvi g`vb (ťRbvťi Ui mBP Mxqvi GŪ c0UKkb kvLv)	69
102.	ťdvi g`vb (AťUv KťUťj GŪ _vi gjj cťUKkb kvLv)	70
103.	ťdvi g`vb (fgRwi s Bb÷ťgU kvLv)	70
104.	ťdvi g`vb (Bb÷ťgU GŪ KťUťj kvLv)	71
105.	ťdvi g`vb (ťj vKťgmŪF kvLv)	71
106.	cŵŪ Acvťi Ui (eqj vi)	72
107.	cŵŪ Acvťi Ui (Uvi evBb)	72
108.	cŵŪ Acvťi Ui (WweĐ-ŵUic)	73
109.	ť÷vťi R e`vUvi x/e`vUvi x GťUbťW>U	73
110.	eqj vi GťUbťW>U	74
111.	Uvi evBb GťUbťW>U	74
112.	GťUbťW>U (WweĐ-ŵUic)	75
113.	GťUbťW>U (ŵm WweĐ-ŵc)	75
114.	nvBťWťRb cŵŪ GťUbťW>U	76
115.	Bfvťi Ui GťUbťW>U	76
116.	GťUbťW>U (ŵdW I qvUvi cv0ú)	77
117.	mBP teW©GťUbťW>U	77
118.	Aŵ j vi x GťUbťW>U	78
119.	GťUbťW>U (Gqvi KŵUkb)	78
120.	GťUbťW>U (I tđj d`vnmwj ŵUR cv0ú))	79
121.	GťUbťW>U (K0vBŪ cŵvKkb ŵewi s)	79
122.	GťUbťW>U (nU I qvUvi cv0ú nvDR)	80
123.	GťUbťW>U (ťKvi I qvUvi cv0ú nvDR)	80
124.	GťUbťW>U (cŵb tkravbMvi /ŵd0vi nvDR)	81
125.	Bťj KŵUkqvb	82

μwgK bs	cť` i bvg	côv bs
126.	Btj KwlUlkqvb (ceŕ)	82
127.	Btj KwlUlkqvb (cłkŕŕY tKs`)	83
128.	j vBbg`vb	83
129.	Bb ÷ ŕgU tgKwbK/wgUvi tgKwbK	84
130.	K`vej RŕqUvi	84
131.	AvŕgPvi DBUvi	85
132.	wdUvi	85
133.	Kgŕcłvi AcvŕiUi	86
134.	fvi x mi Ävg cwi`kŕ	86
135.	fvi x mi Ävg AcvŕiUi	87
136.	AcvŕiUi (UŕK/tμb)	87
137.	ŕMŰvi AcvŕiUi	88
138.	Wvıvi AcvŕiUi	88
139.	AcvŕiUi tj` tgwk b	89
140.	AcvŕiUi wU Avi w (KvBvB cvwb we`jr tKs`)	89
141.	Uŕıi AcvŕiUi	90
142.	wj dU AcvŕiUi	90
143.	ŕUwj ŕdvb AcvŕiUi	91
144.	gUi tgKwbK/UŕYŕcvUŕgKwbK/AŕUv Btj KwlUlkqvb/AŕUv tgKwbK	91
145.	ŕgwklbó	92
146.	Uvbŕŕ	92
147.	WŕdUmg`vb	93
148.	ŕUŕvi	93
149.	cvŕŕi /cvBc wdUvi	94
150.	I ŕqı vi	94
151.	GŕUŕŕWU (cvıı)	95
152.	mŕŕŕŕvi	95
153.	ŕPBbg`vb	96
154.	wWcvi	96
155.	I ŕqj vi GU wKbvi	97
156.	KvŕmnKvi x	97
157.	mŕqj tUKwbkqvb	98
158.	i mvqbvMvi mnKvi x	98
159.	m`vıj vi	99
160.	wi -GŕRıU Pvrŕŕ	99
161.	wmlbqi ÷vd bvm©	100
162.	Rŕbqvi ÷vd bvm©	101
163.	ŕgwK`vj GımmU`vU	101
164.	dvgŕm ÷	102
165.	c`v_j wRK`vj mnKvi x	102
166.	G` ŕi tUKwbkqvb	103
167.	ŕWŕvi	103

μwgK bs	cť` i bvg	côv bs
168.	avĪx	104
169.	f`vKımıbUi	104
170.	l qwW@q	105
171.	Avqv	105
172.	ımbUvi x Bbmıc±i	106
173.	GıU g`vtj wi qv t` cđ`vb	106
174.	gv÷vi Kvg BwAb WıBfvi	107
175.	BwAb WıBfvi	107
176.	`úwW teW Pıj K	108
177.	gv÷vi mvıi s/mvıi s	108
178.	teU g`vb	109
179.	ıUj	109
180.	mKvbx	110
181.	j`i	110
182.	M`vsıj Wvi	111
183.	wi Mvi	111
184.	ıMR wi Wvi	112
185.	cıqUmg`vb	112
186.	wU b`đ`	113
187.	Kvı cđvi	113
188.	ıgkb	114
189.	ıcBıUvi	114
190.	e`K`đ`	115
191.	mnKvi x ınmve i đK	115
192.	D`Pgvb mnKvi x	116
193.	cđvımbK mnKvi x	116
194.	j vBteı x qvb	117
195.	mıUıj wKvi	117
196.	mıU-gı đđıwi K	118
197.	D`Pgvb ınmve mnKvi x (K`wkqvi)	118
198.	wbgđvb mnKvi x-Kvg-gı đđıwi K	119
199.	Gj , wW, G (j vBteı x GÜ ti KWđ)	119
200.	wej KvK®(f-mıúwE kvLv)	120
201.	ıKqvi ıUKvi	120
202.	K`vıú mđvi fıBRvi	121
203.	dıqvi mđvi fıBRvi	121
204.	wbıvcEı cwi`kđ	122
205.	wbıvcEı Z`vi KKvi x	122
206.	wbgđvb ınmve mnKvi x	123
207.	Bgvg	123
208.	gđwđ4b	124
209.	cđvb wKđK (wbgđva`ıgK)	124



evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

Kih@eei Yr t

cɤ` i bvg	cåvb c0KŠkj x/AwZwi <sup>3</sup> cåvb c0KŠkj x
Kvovi woku wi tcvU©Kwi teb	m`m` (Drcv`b)
Zvovi woku tK wi tcvU©Kwi teb	e`e`vcK/mnKvi x cåvb c0KŠkj x/Dc-cwi Pvj K (c0)/mswKé-Ab`vb` KgRZP/KgPvi x
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>`a
cåvb fvgKv	mɔfvtē we`jr Drcv`tbi e`e`v wbu0ZKi tYi j tŋ` we`jr tKt>`i mvgwM0K cwi Pvj b I msi ŋY KvRi Z`vi KxKiY Ges we`jr tKt>`i cåvb wbeŋx KgRZP wrmvte `wqZi cvj b Kiv
KZ0 Ges `wqZi t	
1  mɔfvtē we`jr Drcv`tbi e`e`v wbu0ZKi tYi j tŋ` we`jr tKt>`i mvgwM0K cwi Pvj b I msi ŋYtYi KvR Z`vi KxKiY	
2  we`jr tKt>`i msi ŋYtYi j tŋ` `f/\xNŋgqv`x Kvhpŋtgi cwi Kí bv cŋqb I ev`evqtbi e`e`vKiY	
3  we`jr tKt>`i cwi Pvj b I msi ŋY KvRi Rb` c0qvRbxq gvj vgtj i Pwn`v cŋqb I gvj vgvj mS0ni e`e`vKiY	
4  we`jr tKt>`i cwi Pvj b/msi ŋY msvš-mgm`vej x wPwYzceR DaYzb KZ0ŋ mgxtc mgvavtbi j tŋ` mvcwi k tckKiY	
5  we`jr tKt>`i Kwi Mi x/AKwi Mi x wefvMi Kvhpŋmgn wqšYKiY	
6  we`jr tKt>`i ewl R evtRU cŋqb I Abŋv`tbi e`e`v Kiv Ges wefvbwefvM mɔfvtē eEtbi e`e`vKiY	
7  we`jr tKt>`i cåvb wbeŋx KgRZPwrmvte h_vh_fvtē `wqZi cvj b Kiv	
8  AwWU AvciEi Reve I w0úwEKi tYi e`e`v M0Y Kiv	
9  tevWŋ AwZ Aw_R I c0vmwbK ŋgZv Abŋvqx `wqZi cvj b Kiv	
10  wbi vEwewamgn cvj b Kivi mvgwM0K weI q ZÉyevavbKiY	
11  we`jr tKt>`i Kj`vYgj K Kvhpŋg Z`vi Kx Kiv	
12  KZ0ŋ KZR mgtq mgtq AwZ Ab`vb` `wqZi cvj b Kiv	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW®

*Kihæei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	e`e`vcK (cwi Pvj b)
Kvrvni woku wi tcvU`Kwi tēb	cāvb c0KŠkj x/AwZwi <sup>3</sup> cāvb c0KŠkj x (cwi Pvj b I msi ¶Y)
Zvrvni woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi tēb	mswké-Dc-e`e`vcK (cwi Pvj b), wbe¶x cɤKŠkj x, Dc-cwi Pvj K (Avi MÄ tUlbs tmUvi), cāvb i mvqbwē`, mnKvi x cwi Pvj K (c0kmb)
`Bti i bvg	we`jr Drcv` b tK>` <sup>a</sup> (cwi Pvj b kvLv)
cāvb fvgKv	we`jr tKt` i mōz I `¶ cwi Pvj bv
<p>KZē Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  we`jr tKt` i BDwbU mg¶ni mōzcwi Pvj b Ges GZ`msµvš-wel tq Dch<sup>β</sup> cwi Kí bv I wmxvš-MōY </p> <p>2  c0U i `¶Zv evovtēbvi j t¶ Ges hšcwZi me¶kl Ae`v mæútk`ch¶j vPbvKiY I DaYzb KZē t¶i woku mpcwi kgvj v tckKiY </p> <p>3  c0U cwi Pvj bvi Rb`mswké-c0qvRbxq gvj vgvjt i Pwin`v cYqb I Dnv msMōni c0qvRbxq e`e`vKiY </p> <p>4  Zvrvni Aaxb`-KgRZ¶KgPvi xt` i tK KvR mōzfvte eEb, c0qvRbxq wbt` R c0vb Ges Zvrvni `Bvi vaxb c0kmbK Kihæmæúv` b KiY </p> <p>5  gwmK cwi Pvj b Z_`w` (thgb Gg I wW/Gg AvB Gm BZ`w`) cYqb Ges mské-KZē ¶tK AeinZKiY </p> <p>6  cwi Pvj b KvR wbtqwmRZ KgRZ¶I KgPvi xt` i `¶Zv evovtēbvi Rb` c0k¶tYi mpcwi k cYqb Ges `vbxqfvte c0k¶Y c0v tēbi e`e`v MōYKiY </p> <p>7  wbi vcÉvgj K wewa weavbmgn cvj bKiY </p> <p>8  weatgvZvteK AwcZ Aw_R/c0kmbK `wqZj cvj b </p> <p>9  we`jr tKt` i Kj `Ygj K Kih¶rg Z`vi Kx Kiv </p> <p>10  KZē ¶ KZē mg tq mg tq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

c#` i bvg	e`e`vcK (msi ¶¶Y)
Kvnyi wbKU wi #cvU@Kwi #eb	c#vb c#K\$Kj x/AwZwi <sup>3</sup> c#vb c#K\$Kj x (cwi Pvj b I msi ¶¶Y)
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi #cvU@Kwi #eb	msuk#-Dc-e`e`vcK/wbe#x c#K\$Kj x/Dc-cwi Pvj K (fvEvi) mnKvi x cwi Pvj K (c#vmb)
`B#i i bvg	we`jr Drcv` b tK>` <sup>a</sup> (msi ¶¶Y kvLv)
c#vb fvgKv	we`jr tK#` # mweR msi ¶¶Y Kvh#tgi `wqZi cvj b
KZ# Ges `wqZi t	
1   we`jr tK#` # BDwbUmg#ni Ges Ab`vb` `vcbvi mpzmsi ¶¶Y Kvh#tgi Gi `wqZi cvj b Ges msuk#-weI tq Dch# wmxv#-M#Y	
2   c#Ui mpzmsi ¶¶Yi j #¶¶ h#cwZi me#Kl Ae`v m#ut#K#ch#j vPbvKiY Ges DaYzb KZ#t¶¶i wbKU c#qvRbxq mpcwi k tckKiY	
3   we`jr tK>` <sup>a</sup> Ges Ab`vb` `vcbvi msi ¶¶tbi Rb` c#qvRbxq gvj vgv#j i Pwin`v c#qob I Dnvi msM#ni Rb` c#qvRbxq e`e`v M#Y	
4   Zvnyi Aaxb`-KgRZ#Kgpvi #K KvR mp#v#te e#Ub, c#qvRbxq w#` R c#vb Ges Zvnyi `Bi vaxb c#vmbK Kvh#m#uv` b	
5   we`jr tK#` # msi ¶¶Yi Rb` `f/`xN#gqv` x Kvh#tgi cwi Kí bv c#qob Ges ev`evq#bi e`e`vKiY	
6   msi ¶¶Y wefv#Mi KgRZ#I Kgpvi #` i `¶¶Zv e#x i D#i #k` c#k¶¶Yi cwi Kí bv I mpcwi k c#qob Ges `vqx#v#te c#k¶¶Y c#v#bi e`e`vKiY	
7   wbi vcEvgj K weia weavbmg# cvj b wbi #ZKiY	
8   weia tgvZ#teK Aw`R/c#vmbK `wqZi cvj b Kiv	
9   we`jr tK#` # Kj `vYgj K Kvh#tgi Z`vi Kx Kiv	
10   KZ#¶¶ KZ# mg#tq mg#tq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZi cvj b Kiv	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cĤ` i bvg	e`e`vcK
Kvovi woku wi tcvU`Kwi teb	cĤvb cĤKSkj x/AwZwi <sup>3</sup> cĤvb cĤKSkj x
Zvovi woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	msuké-Dc-e`e`vcK/wbe@x cĤKSkj x/cĤvb i mvqbw`/i mvqbw`/mnKvi x cwi Pvj K (cĤvmb)/kĤj Kj `vY/wbivcEv/PwKrmv KgRZ@fvUvi KgRZ@
`BĤi i bvg	we`jr Drcv` b tK` <sup>a</sup>
cĤvb fvgKv	we`jr tKĤ` ĩ mweR cwi Pvj b I msi ǁY KvhĤtgi `wqZi cvj b
KZ@ Ges `wqZi t	
1   we`jr tKĤ` ĩ BDwbUmgĤni Ges Ab`vb` `vcbv i mĤzcwi Pvj b I msi ǁY KvhĤg-Gi `wqZi cvj b Ges msuké-wel tĤ DchĤ <sup>3</sup> wmxvš-MĤY	
2   we`jr tKĤ` ĩ `f/`xN@gqv` x KvhĤtgi cwi Kí bv cĤqb I Dnvi ev`evqb	
3   we`jr tK` <sup>a</sup> Ges Ab`vb` `vcbv cwi Pvj bv/msi ǁĤYi Rb` cĤqvRbxq gvj vgvĤj i Pwn`v cĤqb Ges Dnv msMĤni Rb` cĤqvRbxq e`e`v MĤY Kiv	
4   we`jr tKĤ` ĩ cwi Pvj b/msi ǁY msµvš-mgm`vej x wPwYz Ki Zt Dnv DaYz b KZ@ ǁ mgxtc mgvavĤbi j tǁ` mĤcwi k tckKiY	
5   we`jr tKĤ` ĩ Kwii Mix/AKwii Mix wefvĤMi KvhĤgmgn wqšYKiY	
6   we`jr tKĤ` ĩ ewil R evĤRU cĤqb I AbĤgv`Ĥbi e`e`v Kiv Ges weifbawefvĤM Dnv mĤzeEb Kiv	
7   tevĤW@ `v_@msi ǁĤYi `Ĥ_@cĤhvR` tǁĤĤ Ab`vb` ms`vi mwnZ mgšĤmvab Kiv	
8   AwWU AvciEi Reve cĤvb I w@wEi e`e`v MĤY	
9   AwcZ Aw_R I cĤvmbK ǁgZv AbĤvqx `wqZi cvj b Kiv	
10   wbi v cEv weiwamgn cvj b Kivi mvgwMĤK wel q ZE`yavb	
11   we`jr tKĤ` ĩ Kj `vYgj K KvhĤg Z`vi Kx Kiv	
12   KZ@ ǁ KZR mgĤq mgĤq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZi cvj b Kiv	

evsj v` k we` jr Dbq b teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

c` i bvg	Dc-e`vcK
Kvni wbKU wi tcvU`Kwi teb	msiké-e`vcK
Zvni wbKU tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	msiké-KgRZ`Kgpvi x
`Bti i bvg	we` jr Drcv` b tK`^a (cwi Pj b kvLv)
c`vb fvgKv	we` jr tK`^a m`pzcwi Pj b Kih`g m`uv` b
<p>KZ` Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  e`vcK cwi Pj b-Gi wbt` R tgvZvteK we` jr tK`^a m`pzcwi Pj b-Gi j t` msiKé-Kwi Mi x I `vBwi K KvR m`uv` b </p> <p>2  we` jr tK`^a m`pzcwi Pj tbi j t` Brvi `qZv ew`xi Rb` c`qvRbxq m`cwi k c`vb </p> <p>3  e`vcK Ki Abcw`wZtZ Zvni mKj KvR m`uv` bKi Y </p> <p>4  cwi Pj tbi Rb` gvj vgtj i Pwn`v c`qb Ges Dnv m`Mni e`vc MhY </p> <p>5  msiké-e`vcK-Gi wbt` Rm`tg Zvni Aaxb`-KgRZ`Kgpvi x` i wvDwU tiv`vi c`qb I msiké-KgRZ`Kgpvi x` i OaU`_vKvKij xb mg`ti `wqZj c`wv`vkKi tY m`vqZv`vb </p> <p>6  wivcE`vewamgn cvj b Kivi m`vgnMK w`l q Z`E`vavqb </p> <p>7  gwmK cwi Pj b Z`w` c`qb </p> <p>8  wewa tgvZvteK AwcZ` Aw`R/c`kvmibK `wqZj cvj bKi Y </p> <p>9  Zvni Aaxb`-KgRZ`Kgpvi x` i KvR m`pzcwi e`Eb, c`qvRbxq wbt` R c`vb Ges Z`vi Kx Kiv </p> <p>10  KZ`KZ` mg`q mg`q AwcZ` Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj v` k we` jr Dbq b teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

c` i bvg	Dc-e`vcK
Kvni wbKU wi tcvU`Kwi teb	msiké-e`vcK
Zvni wbKU tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	msiké-KgRZ`Kgpvi x
`Bti i bvg	we` jr Drcv` b tK`^a (e` jwZK/hwS`K msi qY kvLv)
c`vb fvgKv	%e` jwZK Ges hwS`K w`fv`Mi Kwi Mi x KvR m`uv` bKi Y
<p>KZ` Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  msiké-e`vcK-Gi wbt` R tgvZvteK Kwi Mi x I `vBwi K KvR m`uv` bKi Y </p> <p>2  msiké-e`vcK Ki Abcw`wZtZ Zvni mKj KvR m`uv` b Kiv </p> <p>3  we` jr tK`^a m`pzcwi qY I `qZv evov`bvi j t` c`qvRbxq m`cwi k c`vbKi Y </p> <p>4  wivcE`vewamgn cvj b Kivi m`vgnMK w`l q Z`E`vavbKi Y </p> <p>5  wewa tgvZvteK AwcZ` Aw`R I c`kvmibK `wqZj cvj bKi Y </p> <p>6  KZ`KZ` mg`q mg`q AwcZ` Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW©

*Kih̄eei Yr t*

cř`i bvg	mnKvi x cāvb cĀKŠkj x
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi řcvUřKwi řeb	cāvb cĀKŠkj x/AwZwi <sup>3</sup> cāvb cĀKŠkj x
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU řK wi řcvUřKwi řeb	Dc-weřvMxq cĀKŠkj x/mnKvi x cĀKŠkj x
`Břti i bvg	we`jr Drcv`b řK>`řcāvb cĀKŠkj x (Drcv`b)-Gi `Bi
cāvb řw̄gKv	cāvb cĀKŠkj xřK Kw̄i Mi x KvřR mnvqZv cĀvb Kiv
<p>KZē Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  cāvb cĀKŠkj x/AwZwi<sup>3</sup> cāvb cĀKŠkj xi Avl Zvaxb we`jr řK&gt;`řngřni cwi Pvj b l msi řY KvřRi mgřř, e`e`řcbv l Z`vi Kx KvřR mnvqZv cĀvb </p> <p>2  cāvb cĀKŠkj x/AwZwi<sup>3</sup> cāvb cĀKŠkj xi Avl Zvaxb we`jr řK&gt;`řmgřni cwi Pvj b l msi řb KvřRi gj`řqb l gw̄bUwi s KvřR mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>3  `ř l `xNřřgqv`x msi řY cwi Kí bvi Rb` Ges cřq̄vRbxq řřřř DařZb KZēřři Abřgv`b MhřYi Rb` mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>4  we`jr řK&gt;`řngřni cwi Pvj b l msi řY msřvř-řewřbřZ`w` msKj b l DařZb KZēřři w̄bKU řcĀřYi řel řq mnvqZv cĀvb Kiv </p> <p>5  `řbxq l `eř`řkK řřři řel řq Abřgv`b cĀvb Ges cĀq̄vRbxq řřřř DařZb KZēřři Abřgv`b MhřY cāvb cĀKŠkj xřK mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>6  evřRU cřřřři KvR </p> <p>7  řevřWř Pw̄n`v řgvZvřeK Z`msMh, cřřqb, msKj bceř řevřřK Aew̄Z Kivi KvřRi mnvqZv cĀvb </p> <p>8  cāvb cĀKŠkj xi `Břti i mKj hvbevnb, mřřřř l BKřcřřřři msi řb l řgivgZ KvřRi `wqZj cvj b </p> <p>9  Aw`ř řřřřř Acř řew̄ai gřa` mxgve`x `řKq̄v cāvb/AwZt cāvb cĀKŠkj x KZēř `wqZj cĀ E nBřj Avqb l e`qb KgřZřřřřřřř `wqZj cvj b </p> <p>10  KZēřř KZēřř mgřř mgřř Awcř Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj v` k we` jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

c` i bvg	Dc-cwi Pvj K (c`kmb)
Kvni woku wi tcvU`Kwi teb	c`vb c`KSkj x/AwZwi <sup>3</sup> c`vb c`KSkj x
Zvni woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	D`Pgvb mnKvi x/muUwj ucKvi /muU-gy` i`wi K/wbggyb mnKvi x-Kvg-gy` i`wi K/Mvox Pvj K/Gg, Gj, Gm, Gm, BZ`w`
`Bti i bvg	c`vb c`KSkj xi `Bi, we` jr tK` i`we` jr tK` a`wbggy/Drcv` b
c`vb fvgKv	c`kmbK KvRi Z`vi K Kiv Ges c`kmb I ms`vcb msµvš-KvR `Bi c`vb tK mn`hwmZv Kiv

KZ` Ges `wqZjt

- 1| c`vb c`KSkj x/AwZwi<sup>3</sup> c`vb c`KSkj xi `Bti i c`kmbK KgRvE Z`vi Kx Kiv Ges Aa`b KgPvi x` i KvRi Z`vi Kx Kiv|
- 2| msµvš-KgRZ`KgPvi x` i wei`tx k;Lj vgj K KvR m`uv` t`b c`vb c`KSkj x`K mnvqZv Kiv|
- 3| c`kmbK qIgzv Ac`wewa Ab`vqx c`vb c`KSkj xi mi vmi Avl Zvxb `Bi mg`ni KgRZ`KgPvi xM`Yi e`j x, QuU g`Aj, teZb ewx g`Aj, tUwj t`dvb, evox fiov, c`k`Y g`tbvqb, k;Lj vgj K KvR, w`j Kkb tM`W g`Aj Ges Ab`vb` c`kmbK I ms`vcb msµvš-KvR c`vb c`KSkj x`K mn`hwmZv Kiv|
- 4| 3q I 4\_`kYxi KgPvi xM`Yi wmbqwi w/c` vbwZ msµvš-KvR c`vb c`KSkj x`K mn`hwmZv Kiv|
- 5| c`vb c`KSkj xi `Bi mn Avl Zvxb `Bi mg`ni Rbej /tmU-Avc msµvš-hveZxq Z` w`K ivLv|
- 6| `Bti w`K e`v, ti KW`msi`Y e`v, Avmevec`I, t`÷ kbvi x msµvš-hveZxq KvR Z`vi Kx Kiv|
- 7| `Bti tMvcbxq w`PwC`I/ti KW`h\_vh\_ msi`Y e`v Kiv|
- 8| KZ`` KZ` mg`q mg`q Awc` Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv|

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cġ` i bvg	wbeŋx cġKŠkj x (cwi Pvj b)
Kvnyi woku wi ġcvUŋwi ġeb	e`e`vcK (cwi Pvj b)
Zvnyi woku tK wi ġcvUŋwi ġeb	mswké-Dc-wefvMxq cġKŠkj x/mnKvi x cġKŠkj x
`Bġi i bvg	we`jr Drcv` b tK>`ª (cwi Pvj b kvLv)
cāv b fvgKv	we`jr tK>`ª Ges Brvi mnvqK hšcwZi wbi vc`, wbeŋel wbi ewQbaDrcv` b e`e`v wbuōZKiY
<p>KZġ Ges `wqZġ t</p> <p>1  we`jr tK&gt;`ª I Brvi mnvqK hšcwZi mŋzcwi Pvj b wbuōZKiY </p> <p>2  cwi Pvj b wefvġMi Rb` cġqvRbxq gvj vgvġġ i Pwn`v cYqb I Dnv msMŋni cġqvRbxq e`e`v MŋY </p> <p>3  we`jr tK&gt;`ª I Dnvi mnvqK hšcwZi `ŋġZv eŋx i Rb` cwi Kí bv cġqb I cġqvRbxq e`e`v MŋY </p> <p>4  cwi Pvj b wefvġMi KgPZ KgRZŋKgpvi xġ` i cġvmwbK wqšp, wWdUJ tiv÷vi cġqb Ges KgRZŋKgpvi xġ` i QwUkvj xb mgġq `wqZġ cŋweŋvmKiY </p> <p>5  cŋU i %bw` b KvRKgŋmāv` bKiY Ges „i“ZcY`cwi w`wZ māvġK`e`vcKġK AewZKiY Ges cġqvRbġevġa Zvnyi civgk`Abġvqx `wqZġ cvj b </p> <p>6  cŋU Pvj yI eÜ Kiv Ges Ri`ix cwi w`wZġZ cŋU Dcw`Z _wKqv mgm`v mgvavġb mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>7  cŋB Z`w` i wfvġġZ gvmK cwi Pvj b weei Yx (Gg, I, wW I Gg AvB Gm BZ`w`) cġqġbi e`e`v MŋY I cŋE mgġni `ŋġZv wbi`cY Kiv th tŋġġ wbeŋx cġKŠkj x (`ŋġZv) c` bvB </p> <p>8  weia tgvZvteK Aw`R/cġvmwbK `wqZġ cvj b </p> <p>9  wbi vcĒv weiamgŋ cvj ġbi mvgwMk weI q ZĒveavqb Kiv </p> <p>10  Zvnyi Aaxb`-KgRZŋI KgPvi xġ` i KvR mŋfvte eĒb, cġqvRbxq wġ` R cŋvb Ges Z`vi Kx Kiv </p> <p>11  KZġŋ KZR mgġq mgġq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZġ cvj b Kiv </p>	



evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqpb teW©

*Kihweei Yr t*

cġ` i bvg	wbeŋx cġKŠkj x (`ŋ Zv)
Kvnyi woku wi ġcvUŋKwi ġeb	e`e`vcK (cwi Pj b)
Zvnyi woku tK wi ġcvUŋKwi ġeb	mswké-Dc-wefvMxq cġKŠkj x/mnKvi x cġKŠkj x
`Bġi i bvg	we`jr Drcv` b tK`ª(`ŋ Zv kvLv)
cāv b fvgKv	we`jr tK`ªcW I wdWvi mgġni gwmK cwi Pj b weei Yx (Gg I wW) I Gg, AvB, Gm BZ`w` cŋqb I cWU`ŋ Zv wbiŋcY Ges cŋqvRbxq mpcwi k cŋqb
KZġ Ges `wqZġt	
1  cġZw BDwbġUi cwi Pj b WwUv I wdWvi mgġni BbKwgs I AvDUġMwqs mspvš-Z`w` cixŋ v bwi ŋ v Kiv	
2  cġB Z`w` i wfvĒġZ gwmK cwi Pj b weei Yx (GgI wW I Gg,AvB,Gm, BZ`w`) cŋqġbi e`e`v MġY I cWmgġni `ŋ Zv wbi`cY Kiv	
3  Dctiv³ Z`w` mské-mKj `Bġi tcġġYi cŋqvRbxq e`e`v MġY Kiv	
4  GZ` mspvš-e`vcġi e`e`vcK (cwi Pj b)-Gi mġ_ civgkKiv	
5  Zvnyi Aaxb`-KgRZŋKgPvixġ` i KvR mġfvte eĒb I cŋqvRbxq wġ`R cġvb Ges cŋqvRbxq cġvmwbK KvR mġv` bKiY I Z`vi KxKiY	
6  weva tgvZvteK Ges cŋqvRb tgvZvteK Avw`R/cġvmwbK `wqZġcvj b	
7  wbi vcĒv wevamgġ cvj ġbi mvgwMġ wcl q ZĒveavqbKiY	
8  KZġŋ KZġ mgġq mgġq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZġcvj b Kiv	

evsj vř` k we`jr Dbqrb terW©

Kivhēei Yr t

cř` i bvg	wbeřhx cřKřkj x (cř msi řřY)
Kvrvı wbuKU wı řcvUřkwı řeb	msıřkē-e`ē`vcK
Zvrvi wbuKU řK wı řcvUřkwı řeb	msıřkē-Dc-weřvMıřq cřKřkj x I mnt cřKřkj x
`Břı i bvg	we`jr řKř`ª (msı řřY kvLv)
cřvb řıřKv	we`jr řKř`ª ř hveřıřq cř řıřıřZ I msi řřY Kvřřř cwi Kı bv cřřqb Ges ev`evqb
KZē Ges `wıřZı t	
1  we`jr řKř`ª Ges Bvı Avl Zvıxb AveřwmK/AbveřwmK Gř vKvřq cř řıřıřZ I msi řřY Kivhē i cwi Kı bv cřřqb Ges ev`evqb	
2  cřřvRbıřq cř msi řřYı řıřıřıř v Pwıv`v cřřqb Ges Dvı msMřı cřřvRbıřq c`řřc MřY	
3  Aıxb`-KğRZřI Kğřvıř` i KıR mřřřřte eEb, cřřvRbıřq wıř`R cř vb Ges cřřvRbıřq cřkwıřbK Kivhē m`ıv`b Ges Z`vı KıKıY	
4  cř weřřřMı KıRkğm`ıřkē`ē`vcKřK wıřıřZ AeřwZKıY Ges cřřvRbıřq řřřř cıřıřkMřY I Z`břıřıř Kivřıř m`ıv`b	
5  weıa řıřZřřteK AıřZ Aıw`R `wıřZı cřv bKıY	
6  wıvcEř weıamğ cř řıřıř mřıřMıř weıq ZEıevıřqbKıY	
7  KZēř KZř mğřq mğřq AıřZ Ab`vb` `wıřZı cřv b Kıv	

evsj vř` k we`jr Dbqrb terW©

Kivhēei Yr t

cř` i bvg	wbeřhx cřKřkj x (hıwřK msi řřY)
Kvrvı wbuKU wı řcvUřkwı řeb	msıřkē-e`ē`vcK
Zvrvi wbuKU řK wı řcvUřkwı řeb	msıřkē-Dc-weřvMıřq cřKřkj x/mnKvı x cřKřkj x
`Břı i bvg	we`jr řKř`ª (hıwřK msi řřY kvLv)
cřvb řıřKv	we`jr řKř`ª ř hıwřK msi řřY weřřřMı Avl Zvıxb hřřcwZı mıřK msi řřY wıřřZKıYm Zvrvi Avl Zvıxb msıřkē-hřřcwZı řıřıřZ I msi řřY
KZē Ges `wıřZı t	
1  we`jr řKř`ª ř hıwřK msi řřY weřřřMı Avl Zvıxb hřřcwZı mıřK msi řřY	
2  we`jr řKř`ª ř hıwřK msi řřY KğřıřPmğ cřřqb Kıv, ev`evqb Kıv	
3  Zvrvi Avl Zvıxb KğRZřI KğřvıřMıřıř mřıřMıř cřkwıřbK wıřıřıř	
4  hıwřK msi řřY weřřřMı Rb` cřřvRbıřq řıřıřıřıř v Pwıv`v cřřqb I řıř m`ıv`řıřıř cř we MřY Kıv	
5  hıwřK msi řřY weřřřMı řıřıřZ I msi řřY KıR m`ıv`KıY	
6  weıa řıřZřřteK AıřZ Aıw`R `wıřZı cřv bKıY	
7  wıvcEř weıamğ cř řıřıř mřıřMıř weıq ZEıevıřqbKıY	
8  Zvrvi Aıxb`-KğRZřI Kğřvıř` i KıR mřřřřte eEb cřřvRbıřq wıř`R cř vb Ges Z`vı KıKıY	
9  KZēř KZř mğřq mğřq AıřZ Ab`vb` `wıřZı cřv b Kıv	

evsj v` k we` jr Dbqab tevW©

*Kivhæei Yr t*

c` i bvg	wbe`nx c`KŠkj x (e` jwZK msi ¶Y)
Kvvi woku wi tcvU`Kwi tæb	msuké-e`vcK
Zvvi woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi tæb	msuké-Dc-wefvMxq c`KŠkv/mnKvi x c`KŠkj x (et mt)
`Bti i bvg	we` jr tK` (e` jwZK msi ¶Y kvLv)
c`vb fvgKv	we` jr tK` Ges mBP BqW`Gi mvgwMk e` jwZK hšcwZ Ges e` jwZK c`UKkb wmt÷g-Gi mvgwMk e`vcbv I msi ¶Y  we` jr tK` Bnvi Avl Zvfjß Gj vKv Ges MÖW mve-t÷kb-Gi (thLvfb wbt c` Dc-tK` bvB) mvgwMk e` jwZK msi ¶Y wcl qK `wqZj cvj b Kiv
<p>KZ` Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  we` jr tK` /Dc-tK` e` jwZK msi ¶Y wcl qK mvgwMk Kvhæej x m`uv` b Ges Bnvi Avl Zvaxb AvevnmK/AbvevnmK Gj vKvq we` jr mieivt`ni e`vc Kiv </p> <p>2  we` jr tK` e` jwZK msi ¶Y Kg`P c`vq I Bnvi ev`evq </p> <p>3  e` jwZK msi ¶Y wefvMmi Avl Zvaxb c`qvRbxq gvj vgvj i Pwv`v c`vq Ges µq m`uv` b </p> <p>4  c`vq Z Avl`R c`kvmbK wea weavb mgn cvj bKiY </p> <p>5  wivcEv weamgn cvj tbi mvgwMk wcl q ZEvavb KiY </p> <p>6  Zvvi Aaxb`-KgRZ`I KgPvi t` i KvR m`fvte eEb, c`qvRbxq wbt` R c`vb Ges Z`vi Kx Kiv </p> <p>7  KZ`¶ KZ` mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`v` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj v` k we` jr Dbqab tevW©

*Kivhæei Yr t*

c` i bvg	wbe`nx c`KŠkj x (Bb÷jgU GÜ KtUj )
Kvvi woku wi tcvU`Kwi tæb	msuké-e`vcK
Zvvi woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi tæb	msuké-Dc-wefvMxq c`KŠkj x/mnKvi x c`KŠkj x
`Bti i bvg	we` jr tK` (Bb÷jgU GÜ KtUj kvLv)
c`vb fvgKv	we` jr tK` cwi gvc I hšjwbqšy e`vcbv, tgi vgz I msi ¶Y KvRi `wqZj cvj b Kiv
<p>KZ` Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  we` jr tK` cwi gvc I wqšy msvš-Kvhæej x m`uv` b </p> <p>2  we` jr tK` cwi gvc I wqšy msvš-hšcwZi m`zi ¶Yvte¶Yi cwi Kíbv MhY I Bnvi ev`evq wvÖZKiY </p> <p>3  cwi gvc I hšjwbqšy msvš-hšcwZi gvb Dbq`tbi Rb` mpcwi k c`vq </p> <p>4  cwi gvc I hšjwbqšy wefvMmi Rb` c`qvRbxq hšcwZi Pwv`v c`vq I Bnvi µtqi e`vcKiY </p> <p>5  Zvvi Avl Zvfjß KgRZ`KgPvi xM`Yi mweR c`kvmbK wqšy </p> <p>6  wea tgvZvteK AwcZ Avl`R `wqZj cvj bKiY </p> <p>7  wivcEv weamgn cvj tbi mvgwMk ZEvavbKiY </p> <p>8  Zvvi Aaxb`-KgRZ`I KgPvi t` i KvR m`fvte eEb, c`qvRbxq wbt` R c`vb Ges Z`vi KxKiY </p> <p>9  KZ`¶ KZ` mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`v` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cƒ` i bvg	wbeƒnx cƒKŠkj x (eqj vi)
Kvrvvi woku wi ƒcvUƒKwi ƒeb	msuké-e`vcK
Zvrvvi woku ƒK wi ƒcvUƒKwi ƒeb	msuké-Dc-wefvMxq cƒKŠkj x/mnKvi x cƒKŠkj x
`Bƒi i bvg	we`jr ƒK>`² (eqj vi kvLv)
càvb ƒwgKv	we`jr ƒKƒ` ƒ eqj vi Ges Bnvi mnvqK hšcwiZi mƒzmsi ƒƒY Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  we`jr ƒKƒ` ƒ eqj vi   Bnvi mnvqK hšcwiZi mveƒwYK mƒzmsi ƒƒY Ges wmwWDj tgBbƒUƒbY Kvhƒrg m`úv` b </p> <p>2  eqj vi msi ƒƒY KgƒmPmgn cƒqob   Bnvi ev`evqƒbi Rb` cƒqvRbxq c` ƒƒc MhY </p> <p>3  eqj vi   Bnvi mnvqK hšcwiZi mƒzmsi ƒƒY   `ƒZv ewx i Dƒi ƒk` cƒqvRbxq mƒcwi k cƒqob </p> <p>4  cƒqvRbxq gvj vgtj i Pwn`v cƒqob   Bnv msMƒni Rb` cƒqvRbxq e`e`vMhY Kiv </p> <p>5  Zvrvvi Aaxb`-KgRZƒKgPvi ƒ` i KvR mƒfvt eEb   cƒqvRbxq wƒ` R cƒvb Ges cƒkvmibK KvR m`úv` b </p> <p>6  cƒU i `b w` b KvRKg`m`úƒK`e`e`vcKƒK wqwgZ AewZKiY Ges cƒqvRbxq ƒƒƒ Zvrvvi civgk`MhY Ges Z` bhvqx Kvh`m`úv` b </p> <p>7  wewa ƒgvZvƒeK AwcZ Aw`R `wqZj cvj bKiY </p> <p>8  wbi vcE`v wewamgƒni mvgwMk we l q ZÉyeavb KiY </p> <p>9  KZ©ƒ KZƒ mgƒq mgƒq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqb tewW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cƒ` i bvg	wbeŋx cƒKŠkj x (Uvi evBb)
Kvnyi woku wi ƒcvUŋKwi ƒeb	msiké-e`vcK
Zvnyi woku ƒK wi ƒcvUŋKwi ƒeb	Dc-wefvMxq cƒKŠkj x I mnKvi x cŋKŠkj x
`Bƒi i bvg	we`jr ƒK>`² (Uvi evBb kvLv)
cāv b fvgKv	we`jr ƒKƒ` ƒ Uvi evBb Ges Bnyi mnvqK hšcwiZi mōzmsi ƒYKiy
<p>KZŋ Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  we`jr ƒKƒ` ƒ Uvi evBb I Bnyi mnvqK hšcwiZi mveƒYK mōzmsi ƒY Ges wmwDj tgBbƒUƒbY Kvhƒg māv` bKiY </p> <p>2  Uvi evBb msi ƒY Ges KgŋPmgn cŋqb I Bnyi ev`evqƒbi Rb` cŋqvRbxq c` ƒƒc MŋY </p> <p>3  Uvi evBb I Bnyi mnvqK hšcwiZi mōzmsi ƒY I `ƒZv eŋxi Dƒi ƒk` cŋqvRbxq mƒcwi k cŋqb </p> <p>4  cŋqvRbxq gvj vgvƒj i Pwn`v cŋqb I Dnyi msMŋni e`e`v MŋYKiY </p> <p>5  Zvnyi Aaxb`-KgRZŋ/KgPvi ƒ` i KvR mōƒvte eEb, cƒqvRbxq cŋvmbK KvR māv` bKiY Ges cŋqvRbxq wƒ` R cŋvb I Z`vi KxKiY </p> <p>6  cƒU i `b w` b KvRKg mōƒƒK e`e`vcKƒK wqwgZ AeinZKiY Ges cŋqvRbxq ƒƒƒ Zvnyi civgkMŋY Ges Z` bŋvq Kvhƒg māv` b </p> <p>7  weva tgvZvteK AwcZ Aw`R `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p> <p>8  wbi vcEvgj K weva weavbmgŋ cvj b wbowZKiY </p> <p>9  KZŋƒ KZŋ mgƒq mgƒq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob tewW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cġ` i bvg	wbeŋx cġKŠkj x (I qvKRc)
Kvnyi woku wi ġcvUŋwi ġeb	msuké-e`evck
Zvnyi woku tK wi ġcvUŋwi ġeb	msuké-Dc-wefvMxq cġKŠkj x I mnKi x cġKŠkj x
`Bġi i bvg	we`jr tK`²(I qvKRc GŪ Kgb d`vwmwj wUR kvLv)
cāvb fvgKv	we`jr tKġ`ġ I qvKRc I Kgb d`vwmwj wUR (cāvb cġKŠkj x KZR wbaŋi Z) mgn wbi vc` wbeŋel wbi ewQbaKvhŋg wbi wġZKiY
<p>KZĒ Ges `wqZġt</p> <p>1  we`jr tKġ`ġ I qvKRc I Dnvi Avl Zvaxb hšcwZmgŋ Kihŋg i vLv Ges we`jr tKġ`ġ weŋfbŋhšcwZ ġġvgZ I cġZKiY </p> <p>2  mæŋe` tŋġġ weŋfbŋmi Ävgw` ^Zix Kivi e`evKiY </p> <p>3  I qvKRc msi ŋŋY Kvhŋgmgŋ cġqb Kiv Ges ev`evqb Kiv </p> <p>4  hšcwZi mŋzmsi ŋŋY I `ŋŋZv ewxi Dġġġk` cġqvRbxq mŋcwi k cġqb Kiv </p> <p>5  cġqvRbxq ġġvgġġ i Pwn`v cġqb Ges Dnvi msMŋni e`ev Kiv </p> <p>6  Zvnyi Aaxb`-KgRZŋI KgPviġ` i cġkvmubK wqšŋKiY </p> <p>7  I qvKRġci ``bŋ`b Kvhŋg mæúġKŋwqšŋ KgRZŋK wqŋgZ AewZ Kiv Ges cġqvRbxq tŋġġ Zvnyi ci vġkŋMŋY Kiv Ges Z`bŋvqx e`ev MŋY Kiv </p> <p>8  weŋa šġvZġteK AwcZ Aw`R` wqZġcvj bKiY </p> <p>9  wbi vcEv weŋamgn cvj ġb mvgwMŋK weŋ q ZĒŋevqb KiY </p> <p>10  Zvnyi Aaxb`-KgRZŋI KgPviġ` i KvR mŋŋvġte eEb, cġqvRbxq wġ`R cġvb Ges Z`vi KxKiY </p> <p>11  KZĒŋ KZR mgġq mgġq AwcZ Ab`vb` wqZġcvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

ct`i bvg	wbe@nx c@KSkj x (DctK>`)
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU@Kwi teb	msiké-e`vcK
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU@Kwi teb	Dc-wefvMxq c@KSkj x/mnKvi x c@KSkj x
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>` (Dc-tK>` kvLv)
c@vb fvgKv	we`jr tK>` f DctK>` f/A@Uvtgkb GÜ K@U@j weiqK hšcwZ/cwi gvcK I wbqšY weiqK hšcwZ/tRv@i Ui , m@PwMqvi Ges `e`jwZK c@UKkb wmt÷tgi hšcwZ m@P msi ¶Y
<p>KZ@ Ges `wqZ;t</p> <p>1  we`jr DctK&gt;` f msiké-hšcwZ I Dnvi mnvqK hšcwZ mg@ni m@zawi Pvj b I msi ¶Y </p> <p>2  we`jr DctK&gt;` f hšcwZmg@ni `f Ges `xN@gqv` x msi ¶Y Kih@egmg@ c@qob Ges Dnvi ev`evqtb c@qvRbxq c`t¶c M@Y Kiv </p> <p>3  msiké-hšcwZ I Dnvi mnvqK hšcwZi m@zawi Pvj b, msi ¶Y I `¶Zv e@x i D@t@k` c@qvRbxq mpcwi k c@qob </p> <p>4  c@qvRbxq gvj vgtj i Pwn`v c@qob I Dnvi msM@ni Rb` c@qvRbxq wbt` R c@vb Ges Z`vi Kx Ki Y </p> <p>5  Zvnyi Aaxb`-KgRZ@I KgPvi x` i KvR m@fvte eEb, c@qvRbxq c@kvmbK KvRKi Y </p> <p>6  msiké-hšcwZi ``b@`b KvRKg@n@útK@e`vcKtK wbcwqZ AeinZKi Y Ges c@qvRbxq t¶t@ Zvnyi ci vqk@MhY Ges Z`bhvqx KvR m@úv`b Kiv </p> <p>7  weva tgvZvteK AwcZ Aw_R `wqZ;cvj bKi Y </p> <p>8  wbi vcEv weiamgn cvj tbi mvgwMK weiq ZÉyeavbKi Y </p> <p>9  KZ@¶ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ;cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cf` i bvg	wbe@nx c@KSkj x (A#Uvtgkb, K#U#j G#_vi gjj c@UKkb)
Kvni wbKU wi #cvU@Kwi #eb	msnk@-e`e`vcK
Zvni wbKU tK wi #cvU@Kwi #eb	Dc-wefvMxq c@KSkj x I mnKvi x c@KSkj x
`B#i i bvg	we`jr tK>`^ (A#Uvtgkb K#U#j G#_vi gjj c@UKkb kvLv)
c#vb f#gKv	we`jr tK#`# A#Uvtgkb G# K#U#j we l qK h#cwZ m#zmsi #YKi Y
KZ@ Ges `wqZj t	
1   GB wefv#Mi Avl Zvaxb h#cwZmg#ni mve#YK Ri "ix Ges cwi Kwí Z msi #Y	
2   GB wefv#Mi Avl Zvaxb h#cwZmg#ni m#zI msi #Y Ges `#Zv e#x i D#I #k" c@qvRbxq m#vwi k c#qb	
3   c@qvRbxq gjj vgt#j i Pwn`v c#qb I Dnv msM#ni Rb" c@qvRbxq e`e`v M#YKi Y	
4   Zvni Aaxb`-KgRZ#I KgPvi#` i KvR m#fvte e#tb c#qvRbxq w#` R c#vb Ges c#qvRbxq c#v#wbK KvR Kiv	
5   c#U i `b w` b KvRKg#m#ú#K@e`e`vcK#K w#gqZ AeinZKi Y Ges c@qvRbxq t#I Zvni ci gvk#M#Y Ges Z` b#vqx Kvh#m#ú#` bKi Y	
6   wev#gZvteK AwcZ Aw_# `wqZj cvj b Kiv	
7   w#vcEvgj K weva weavbmg# cvj b w#OZ Kiv	
8   KZ@# KZ# mg#q mg#q AwcZ Ab`v# `wqZj cvj b Kiv	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cf` i bvg	wbe@nx c@KSkj x
Kvni wbKU wi #cvU@Kwi #eb	msnk@-e`e`vcK
Zvni wbKU tK wi #cvU@Kwi #eb	Dc-wefvMxq c@KSkj x/mnKvi x c@KSkj x
`B#i i bvg	we`jr tK>`^ (tgRwi s Bb÷#gU kvLv)
c#vb f#gKv	we`jr tK#`# cwi gvcK we l qK h#cwZi m#zmsi #YKi Y
KZ@ Ges `wqZj t	
1   we`jr tK#`# cwi gvcK I h#wefv#Mi Ges mnvqK h#cwZi mve#YK m#zmsi #Y Ges w#WVdj tgBb#U#bYKi Y	
2   cwi gvcK h#y# i msi #Y Kvh#rgmg# c#qb Ges Dnvi ev`evqtb c@qvRbxq c`#c M#Y	
3   cwi gvcK h#y# Ges Dnvi mnvqK h#cwZi m#zmsi #Y Ges `#Zv e#x i D#I #k" c@qvRbxq m#vwi k c#qb	
4   c@qvRbxq gjj vgt#j i Pwn`v c#qb I Dnv msM#ni Rb" c@qvRbxq e`e`v M#Y Kiv	
5   Zvni Aaxb`-KgRZ#I KgPvi#` i KvR m#fvte e#tb c@qvRbxq w#` R c#vb Ges c@qvRbxq c#v#wbK KvR Kiv	
6   `b w` b KvR Kg#m#ú#K@e`e`vcK#K w#gqZ AeinZKi Y Ges c@qvRbxq t#I Zvni ci gvk#M#Y Ges Z` b#vqx Kvh#m#ú#` bKi Y	
7   weva tgvZvteK AwcZ Aw_# `wqZj cvj b Kiv	
8   w#vcEvgj K weva weavbmg# cvj b w#OZ Kiv	
9   KZ@# KZ# mg#q mg#q AwcZ Ab`v# `wqZj cvj b Kiv	





evsj vɤ`k we`jr Dbqɔb teW©

*Kihəei Yi t*

cɤ` i bvg	wbeɸx cɔKŠkj x
Kvni wɔKU wi ɤcvU©Kwi ɤeb	msɔkɔ-e`e`vcK
Zvni wɔKU tK wi ɤcvU©Kwi ɤeb	msɔkɔ-Dc-wefvMxq cɔKŠkj x/mnKvi x cɔKŠkj x
`Bɤi i bvg	we`jr tK>`a(`e`jwZK I hš;wbqšY kvLv)
cɔvb fvgKv	we`jr tKɤ`ɤ mɔP BqvW© cwi gvc I hš;wbqšY e`e`vi tgivgZ I msi ɸY wel qK `wqZ; cvj b
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZ; t</p> <p>1  we`jr tK&gt;`a; mɔP BqvW© cwi gvc hš;wbqšY e`e`vi tgivgZ I msi ɸY  </p> <p>2  GB wefvM Mi Avl Zvaxb hš;wZi msi ɸY cwi Kí bimgɔ cɔqɔb I ev`evqɔb  </p> <p>3  msɔkɔ-hš;wZi `ɸZv ewx I gvb Dbqɤbi mɔcwi kgvj v cɔqɔb  </p> <p>4  cɔqvRbxq gvj vgvɤj i Pwn`v cɔqɔb I msMɔni e`e`v Kiv  </p> <p>5  Zvni Avl Zvaxb KgRZP I KgPvi xɤ` i cɔkvmɔbK wqšY  </p> <p>6  ``bw`b KvRKgɸmɔúK©e`e`vcKɤK wqɔgZ AeinZKiY Ges cɔqvRbxq tɸtɸ Zvni ci vkgMɔY Ges Z`bɸvqɔ Kvɸmɔú`b  </p> <p>7  weva tgvZvɤeK AwcZ Aw`R `wqZ; cvj b Kiv  </p> <p>8  wɔvcE`v wevamgɔ cvj b Kivi mvgwMɔK wel q ZÉyeavbKiY  </p> <p>9  Zvni Aaxb`-KgRZP I KgPvi xɤ` i KvR mɔɸvɤe eEb, cɔqvRbxq wɔ`R cɔvb Ges Z`vi KxKiY  </p> <p>10  KZ©ɸ KZR mgɤq mgɤq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ; cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vɤ`k we`jr Dbqɔb teW©

*Kihəei Yi t*

cɤ` i bvg	wbeɸx cɔKŠkj x
Kvni wɔKU wi ɤcvU©Kwi ɤeb	msɔkɔ-e`e`vcK
Zvni wɔKU tK wi ɤcvU©Kwi ɤeb	msɔkɔ-Dc-wefvMxq cɔKŠkj x/mnKvi x cɔKŠkj x
`Bɤi i bvg	M`vm Uvi evBb we`jr tK>`a
cɔvb fvgKv	M`vm Uvi evBb cɔw mɔɸvɤe cwi Pvj b I msi ɸYi hveZxq KvR
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZ; t</p> <p>1  cɔw mɔɸvɤe cwi Pvj bmn hveZxq msi ɸYgɤ K KvR  </p> <p>2  cɔw cwi Pvj bvi Rb` cɔqvRbxq gvj vgvɤj i Pwn`v cɔqɔb I Dnv msMɔni cɔqvRbxq e`e`v Kiv  </p> <p>3  Zvni Aaxb`-KgRZP I KgPvi xɤ` i ɤK cɔqvRbxq wɔ`R cɔvb Ges Zvni `Bivaxb cɔkvmɔbK Kvɸmɔú`b Kiv  </p> <p>4  gwmK cwi Pvj b Z`w` (thgb Gg I wW, Gg, AvB, Gm BZ`w`) cɔqɔb I msɔkɔ-KZ©ɸtK AeinZKiY  </p> <p>5  `ɸ I `xN©gqv`x cwi Kí bv cɔqɔb I ev`evqɔb  </p> <p>6  cwi Kwí Z msi ɸY KvR mɔú`b  </p> <p>7  weva tgvZvɤeK AwcZ Aw`R `wqZ; cvj bKiY  </p> <p>8  wɔvcE`v wevamgɔ cvj ɤbi mvgwMɔK wel q ZÉyeavbKiY  </p> <p>9  KZ©ɸ KZR mgɤq mgɤq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ; cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqab teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cġ` i bvg	Dc-cwi Pvj K (wbeñx cġKŠkj x)
Kvnvi woku wi ġcvUqwi ġeb	msiké-e`vck
Zvnvi woku tK wi ġcvUqwi ġeb	msiké-Dc-wefvMxq cġKŠkj x/mnKvi x cġKŠkj x
`Bġi i bvg	cvl qvi cWU ġUġbs tmUvi , weDtev, Avi MÄ
cāv b fvgKv	cġkġY tK>`mġzcwi Pvj bv Kiv Ges cġkġY KġmP cġqab I ev`evqb
<p>KZġ Ges `wqZġt</p> <p>1  tevġWp bñwZġvj vi mġġ_ mvgÄm` i wLqv tK&gt;`cwi Pvj bv, cġkġYmP cġqab I ev`evqb </p> <p>2  cġkġY KġmPi mgšġ mġab Kiv </p> <p>3  cġkġYv_xġ i ġġbvqab msġvš-Kvhġrg cwi Pvj bv Kiv </p> <p>4  cġkġġYi Rb` cġqvRbxq ġvj vġvj hšġwZi Pwn`v cġqab I msMġni e`e`v Kiv </p> <p>5  cġkġġYi _YMZ ġvb Dbqab Ges cġqvRġbi mġġ_ mvgÄm` i wLqv cġkġġYi wēl q, cġkġġYi wġġj evm ev mgqKvj BZ`w` cwi eZġ ev cwi eaġbi Ges `ġZv eġxi mġcwi k Kiv </p> <p>6  tUġbs GBWmmġ I `wqZġġ I qvKġġci hšġwZ/Uj ġmi msi ġY I Bñvi evrmwi K I `xNġqġv`x msi ġY Kvhġrg cġqab I Bñvi ev`evqb </p> <p>7  Aaxb`-KgRZġKġPviġ` i cġkvmġbK wġqšYKiY </p> <p>8  cġkġY KġmP I Kvhġrg mġúġKġDaYġb KZġġġK AeinZ i vLv </p> <p>9  wēwa ġvZvġek AwcZ Aw_R `wqZġcvj bKiY </p> <p>10  wġivcġv wēwamġ cvj b Kivi mġvMġk wēl q ZġġeavbKiY </p> <p>11  Zvnvi Aaxb`-KgRZġI KġPviġ` i KivR mġġvġte eġb, cġqvRbxq wġġ`R cġvb Ges Z`vi KxKiY </p> <p>12  KZġġ KZġ mgġġ mgġġ AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZġcvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt` k we` jr Dbqob tewW©

*Kihæei Yr t*

cĤ` i bvg	Dc-cwi Pvj K (fvĒvi)
Kvovi woku wi tcvU©kwi teb	msuké-` Bi cāv
Zvovi woku tK wi tcvU©kwi teb	msuké-fvĒvi KgRZŹ/mnKvi x cĦKŠkj x/msuké-kvLv cāv
`BĤi i bvg	we` jr tK>`ª
cāv fvgKv	fvŪĤi i wĤZ mKj cĦvi gvj vgtĤj i msi ĤY BĤfBŪwi , wi wmf I BmjKi Y  gvj vgtĤj i ŌwĤRKĤj wĤRvi tĤkbŌ Ges ŌGKvDwUs wĤRvi tĤkbŌ e`e`v wĤŌZ Kiv
<p>KZĒ Ges `wqZĤt</p> <p>1  t÷vi g`vbgvj AbĤvqx mKj KvhĤg cwi Pvj bv Kiv </p> <p>2  Aaxb`-KgRZŹ/KgPvi xĤ` i KZĒ Ges `wqZĤj mPvi`iĤc cvj tbi wĤŌQZv weavb Kiv </p> <p>3  Aaxb`-KgRZŹ/KgPvi xĤ` i `ĤZv ARĤbi Rb` cĦKĤY `vb </p> <p>4  ewl R Dbqob KgĤP cĤqb I KvĤRi h_vh_ ev`evqb wĤŌZKi Y </p> <p>5  wbi xĤv AvcwĒi RevemgĤ DaŸZb KZĒĤ KZK wĤ`ĤKZ cĤZte`b h_vmgĤq tcĤY </p> <p>6  tēvĤWĤ gvj vgvj /mæúĤ` i AcPq, Pwi A_ev webŌ bv nI qv ZrRb` mZKŹvgj K e`e`v wĤŌZKi Y </p> <p>7  AwMæcĤZĤiva e`e`v wĤŌZKi Y </p> <p>8  fvĒĤi i wbi vcĒv e`e`v wĤŌZ Kiv Ges fvŪvi Gj vKv cwi`kĤKi Y  wbi vcĒvgj K e`e`v MĤY Kiv </p> <p>9  cĤZeŌi fvĒĤi i mg`-gvj vgtĤj i ewl R tĤwi wĤĤKkb cĤZ Ges tj Rvi ewĤZ gvj vgtĤj i mwK wmwve wbi xĤv Kiv </p> <p>10  fvĒĤi i AĤKĤRv, cvj vZb, DŌĒ gvj vgtĤj i weva tgvZvteK cĤqvRbxq e`e`v Kiv </p> <p>11  cĦvmubK I Aw_R ĤĤgZv AcŸweva AbĤvqx cĦvmubK I Aw_R `wqZĤj cvj b Kiv </p> <p>12  KZĒĤ KZŹ mgĤq mgĤq AwcŹ Ab`vb` `wqZĤj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqpb tewW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cġ`i bvg	wmbqj tġwWK`vj Awdmvi
Kvnyi woku wi ġcvU`Kwi ġeb	msuké-`Bi cġvb
Zvnyi woku tK wi ġcvU`Kwi ġeb	wPukRmv KgRZ@msuké-KgPvi xMY
`Bġi i bvg	we`jr tK`ª
cġvb fġKv	wPukRmv msµvš-KvR Kiv I cġvmibK I Awv_℞ `wqZj; cġj b Kiv
<p>KZ@ Ges `wqZj; t</p> <p>1  `vβwi K ġivMxi Ri`ix I cġ_wgK wPukRmv cġvb </p> <p>2  ewnt wefvMxq e`e`vcġ cġvb </p> <p>3  nvmcvZvġj ev wKwbġK fġwRZ ġivMxi wPukRmv KvR ZĒjeavb Kiv </p> <p>4  tġwWK`vj tPKAvC ev `ġ` cixġv Kiv </p> <p>5  cġvmibK I Awv_℞ `wqZj; cġj b Kiv </p> <p>6  Ri`ix tġġġ KgRZ@KgPvixi evmvq Mgb Kwi qv wPukRmv cġvb Kiv </p> <p>7  KZ@ġ KZR mgġq mgġq AwcZ Ab`vb` wPukRmv msµvš-`wqZj; cġj b Kiv </p>	

evsj v` k we` jr Dbq b teW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

c` i bvg	c`vb i mvqbwe`
Kvvi w bKU wi tcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi teb	msik <sup>©</sup> -e`vck
Zvvi w bKU tK wi tcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi teb	i mvqbwe` /msik <sup>©</sup> -KgRZ <sup>©</sup> I KgPvi x
`Bti i bvg	we` jr tK <sup>©</sup> a
c`vb fvgKv	we` jr tK <sup>©</sup> i cwb cwi tkvaY c <sup>©</sup> Ui Acv <sup>©</sup> kb I c <sup>©</sup> mm K <sup>©</sup> tU <sup>©</sup> j , j`veti Uix tKvqvij w K <sup>©</sup> tU <sup>©</sup> j Ges msik <sup>©</sup> -wefv <sup>©</sup> Mi mvie <sup>©</sup> cwi Pvj bv w bW <sup>©</sup> ZKi Y
KZ <sup>©</sup> Ges `wqZi t	
1   we` jr tK <sup>©</sup> i I qvUvi wU <sup>©</sup> tgU c <sup>©</sup> U I j`veti Uix m <sup>©</sup> p <sup>©</sup> f <sup>©</sup> te msi <sup>©</sup> Yi I cwi Pvj tbi mvie <sup>©</sup> `wqZi cvj b Kiv	
2   cwb cwi tkvaY I Drcw` Z cwb i <sup>©</sup> YMZ gvb w bQ <sup>©</sup> Y w bW <sup>©</sup> Z Kiv	
3   cwb cwi tkvaY c <sup>©</sup> Ui i mvqubK I c <sup>©</sup> u <sup>©</sup> q <sup>©</sup> MZ w bQ <sup>©</sup> Y Ges Kw i Mix m <sup>©</sup> gm <sup>©</sup> vej x w b i f <sup>©</sup> Y I w b i mb Kiv	
4   cwb cwi tkvaY mn we` jr Drcv` b h <sup>©</sup> mg <sup>©</sup> ni we <sup>©</sup> fb <sup>©</sup> Kv <sup>©</sup> h <sup>©</sup> e`eüZ we <sup>©</sup> fb <sup>©</sup> ck <sup>©</sup> vi ew <sup>©</sup> Y <sup>©</sup> R <sup>©</sup> K Ges j`veti Uix tM <sup>©</sup> Wi i mvqubK `e`w` i <sup>©</sup> YMZ gvb w bQ <sup>©</sup> Y, c <sup>©</sup> Z <sup>©</sup> qb Ges I fvi t <sup>©</sup> n <sup>©</sup> wj s G we <sup>©</sup> fb <sup>©</sup> UD <sup>©</sup> tei t`j /tKvi mb we <sup>©</sup> tk <sup>©</sup> Y Ges cwb tkrav <sup>©</sup> Mv <sup>©</sup> ti we <sup>©</sup> fb <sup>©</sup> G <sup>©</sup> tP <sup>©</sup> Avi I w d <sup>©</sup> evi e`eüZ `e`w` i Kv <sup>©</sup> h <sup>©</sup> g <sup>©</sup> Zv w bQ <sup>©</sup> YZ cix <sup>©</sup> Y w bW <sup>©</sup> Z Kiv Ges c <sup>©</sup> q <sup>©</sup> R <sup>©</sup> b <sup>©</sup> x e`e`v M <sup>©</sup> h <sup>©</sup> Y Kiv	
5   i mvqub <sup>©</sup> Mvi I cwb tkrav <sup>©</sup> Mvi mg <sup>©</sup> ni tU <sup>©</sup> ÷ c <sup>©</sup> Z <sup>©</sup> te`b `Zix I msi <sup>©</sup> Y w bW <sup>©</sup> Z Kiv	
6   we` jr tK <sup>©</sup> i eq <sup>©</sup> vi I Ab`vb` `v <sup>©</sup> bi cwb/ev <sup>©</sup> t <sup>©</sup> ui we <sup>©</sup> tk <sup>©</sup> Y ce <sup>©</sup> R te <sup>©</sup> v <sup>©</sup> W <sup>©</sup> Db I msik <sup>©</sup> -w <sup>©</sup> el <sup>©</sup> tq cwi Pvj b we <sup>©</sup> fv <sup>©</sup> M <sup>©</sup> t <sup>©</sup> K c i v <sup>©</sup> g <sup>©</sup> k <sup>©</sup> c <sup>©</sup> ü v b Kiv	
7   msik <sup>©</sup> -wefv <sup>©</sup> Mi Dbq b cwi K <sup>©</sup> i bv c <sup>©</sup> Y <sup>©</sup> q b I ev`evq <sup>©</sup> t b KZ <sup>©</sup> <sup>©</sup> Y <sup>©</sup> t <sup>©</sup> K m <sup>©</sup> vq <sup>©</sup> Zv c <sup>©</sup> ü v b Kiv	
8   fv <sup>©</sup> E <sup>©</sup> ti i w <sup>©</sup> Y <sup>©</sup> Z i mvqubK `e`w` i h <sup>©</sup> _v <sup>©</sup> _ w b i v <sup>©</sup> c <sup>©</sup> E <sup>©</sup> v I <sup>©</sup> YMZ gvb w bW <sup>©</sup> Z Kiv	
9   c <sup>©</sup> k <sup>©</sup> v <sup>©</sup> m <sup>©</sup> bK I Aw <sup>©</sup> _R <sup>©</sup> <sup>©</sup> Y <sup>©</sup> g <sup>©</sup> Zv Ac <sup>©</sup> Y <sup>©</sup> we <sup>©</sup> ia tgvZ <sup>©</sup> teK `Bti i c <sup>©</sup> k <sup>©</sup> v <sup>©</sup> m <sup>©</sup> bK I Aw <sup>©</sup> _R <sup>©</sup> `wqZi cvj b Kiv	
10   Aaxb`-KgRZ <sup>©</sup> Y <sup>©</sup> KgPvi t` i KvR <sup>©</sup> Kg <sup>©</sup> m <sup>©</sup> w <sup>©</sup> e <sup>©</sup> R <sup>©</sup> f <sup>©</sup> te Z <sup>©</sup> E <sup>©</sup> ya <sup>©</sup> v b Kiv I Kv <sup>©</sup> h <sup>©</sup> R <sup>©</sup> i e`e`v <sup>©</sup> cbv w bW <sup>©</sup> Z Kiv	
11   i mvqub <sup>©</sup> Mvi cwi tkrav <sup>©</sup> Mv <sup>©</sup> ti i mvie <sup>©</sup> w b i v <sup>©</sup> c <sup>©</sup> E <sup>©</sup> v e`e`v w bW <sup>©</sup> Z Kiv	
12   KZ <sup>©</sup> <sup>©</sup> Y <sup>©</sup> KZ <sup>©</sup> mg <sup>©</sup> tq mg <sup>©</sup> tq Aw <sup>©</sup> c <sup>©</sup> Z Ab`vb` `wqZi cvj b Kiv	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqpb tewW©

*Kivhæei Yr t*

cġ` i bvg	Dc-wefvMxq cġKŠkj x/mnKvi x cġKŠkj x (ceŋ)
Kvnyi vbKU wi ġcvUŋKwi ġeb	vbeŋx cġKŠkj x (ceŋ)
Zvnyi vbKU tK wi ġcvUŋKwi ġeb	msiké-wkdU mġcvi fvBRvi /Ab`vb` Kgpvi x
`Bġi i bvg	we`jr tKā <sup>a</sup> (ceŋcwi Pvj b kvLv)
cāvb fvgKv	we`jr tKā <sup>a</sup> I Dnvi mnvqK hšcwiZi vbi vc` , vbeŋxel vbi ev'Obæcwi Pvj b vbiŋZKi Y
<p>KZĊ Ges `wqZġt</p> <p>1  we`jr tKā<sup>a</sup> I Dnvi mnvqK hšcwiZi mġzcwi Pvj b vbiŋZKi Y </p> <p>2  hveZxq cwi gvc I vbqšy hšcwiZi mġzcwi Pvj bv vbiŋZKi Y </p> <p>3  cġUi tKvb ĨwU-wePiz t` Lv w` tġ mæte`ġġġġ Dnv `ixKiġYi e`e`w` MġY Ges cġqvRbteġta vbeŋx cġKŠkj x cwi Pvj bġK AenwZ Kiv ceŋ msiké-ksi ŋY wefvMġK KvRwU mæúv` ġbi Rb` Abġi vaKi Y </p> <p>4  cġUi mweŋ Ae`v vbqwgZ fġte vbeŋx cġKŠkj x cwi Pvj bġK vbqwgZ AeinZKi Y  cġqvRbteġta Zvnyi ci vġk`Abhġqx cġU cwi Pvj bKi Y </p> <p>5  Aaxb`-KgPvi ġ` i KvR vbqwgZ Z`vi KxKi Y I cġqvRbxq vġ`ŋ cġ vbKi Y </p> <p>6  cġU cwi Pvj ġbi mġt_ tġ vW tWmc`vm mġtKŋ i minZ mveŋYK fġte thvMġthvMKi Y Ges Zvniġ` i vġ`ŋ ŋgvZġteK cġU cwi Pvj bKi Y </p> <p>7  weva ŋgvZġteK AwcZ Aw_ŋ `wqZġcvj b Kiv </p> <p>8  vbi vcEvgj K weva weavbmgŋ cvj b vbiŋZKi Y </p> <p>9  Zvnyi Aaxb`-KgRZŋI KgPvi ġ` i KvR mġfġte eEġ I cġqvRbxq vġ`ŋ cġ vb Ges Z`vi Kx Kiv </p> <p>10  DaŋZb KZĊŋ KZŋ mġtq mġtq Ab`vb` AwcZ `wqZġcvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihweei Yr t*

cġ` i bvg	Dc-wefvMxq cġKŠkj x/mnKvi x cġKŠkj x (cwi Pvj b)
Kvrvvi woku wi ġcvUqwi ġeb	wbeŋx cġKŠkj x (cwi Pvj b)
Zvrvvi woku tK wi ġcvUqwi ġeb	mswké-Dc-mnKvi x cġKŠkj x/KgPvi x
`Bġi i bvg	we`jr tK>`² (cwi Pvj b kvLv)
cāv b fvgKv	cġvmwbK I Kwii Mi x e`vcbvi KvŋR wbeŋx cġKŠkj xġK (cwi Pvj b) mnvqZv cġ vb
<p>KZġ Ges `wqZġ t</p> <p>1   cwi Pvj b wefvġMi Rb` cġqvRbxq gvj vgvġj i Pwn`v cġqb I Dnv msMġni cġ_wgK cġqvRbxq e`vKiY  </p> <p>2   we`jr tK&gt;`² I Dnvi mnvqK hšcwiZi `ġZv ewx i Rb` cwi Kí bv cġqb I Brvi ev`evqġbi Rb` cġqvRbxq c`ġġc MġY  </p> <p>3   cwi Pvj b wefvġMi KgPZ KgPviġ` i cġvmwbK wqšY, wVDwU tiv÷vi cġqb Ges KgRZŋ/KgPviġ` i QyUkvj xb mgġq `wqZġ cġweġvmKiġYi mġcwi k cġqb  </p> <p>4   cġU i `b w` b KvRKgġm`úv` b KiY Ges `i`ZcYcwi w`wZ m`úġK wbeŋx cġKŠkj xġK AewZKiY Ges wġ`R Abġvqx `wqZġ cvj b  </p> <p>5   cġU Pvj yI eÜ Kiv Ges Ri`ix cwi w`wZġZ cġU Dcw`Z `wKqv mnvqZv Kiv  </p> <p>6   gvmK I cwiġK m`úv` Z Dġj ġhvM` KvŋRi Zvġj Kv cġqb, gvmK cwi Pvj b weeiYx (Gg I wW Ges Gg, AvB, Gm BZ`w`) cġqġb mnvqZv Kiv I cġU mgġni `ġZv wbiġġYi mnvqZv Kiv   th tġġġ Dc-wefvMxq cġKŠkj x/mnKvi x cġKŠkj x (`ġZv) c` bvB  </p> <p>7   weia tgvZvġK AwcZ Aw`R `wqZġ cvj b Kiv  </p> <p>8   wbi vcġvgj K weia weavbmgġ cvj b wbiġZKiY  </p> <p>9   DaŋZb KZġġ KZġ mgġq mgġq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZġ cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj v` k we` jr Dbq b teW©

*Kih eei Yr t*

c` i bvg	Dc-wefvMxq cKSkj x/mnKvi x cKSkj x
Kvvi vbKU wi tcvU`Kwi teb	wbeix cKSkj x (` qZv)
Zvvi vbKU tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	
`Bti i bvg	we` jr tK`^a(` qZv kvLv)
c`vb fvgKv	we` jr tK`^a cW I wdWvi mg`ni mvgwMK cwi Pvj b weei Yx (Gg, I , wW, Ges Gg, AvB, Gm) BZ`w` c`q b I cWUi ` qZv wbi fcY I c`qvRbxq mpcvwi k c`q b msuké-wbeix cKSkj x`K mrvqZv c` vb
<p>KZ` Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  c`Zw BDvbUti cwi Pvj b WvUv I wdWvi mg`ni BbKwgs I AvDUtMwqs Ges wUics Gi mKj Z_`w` cix`qvKi tY wbeix cKSkj x`K mrvqZv c` vb  </p> <p>2  c`B Z_`w` i wfvE`Z mvgwMK cwi Pvj b weei Yx (Gg, I wW, I Gg, AvB, Gm) BZ`w` c`q b i e`e`vKi Y  </p> <p>3  GZ` mspvš-e`vcv`i wbeix cKSkj x ` qZv-Gi mv`_ civgkRi Y  </p> <p>4  Dctiv<sup>3</sup> Z_`w` msuké-mKj `Bti tcv`Yi c`qvRbxq e`e`vKi Y  </p> <p>5  wbi vcEvgj K weia weavbmga cvj b wv`OZKi Y  </p> <p>6  KZ` q KZ` mg` mg`q AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kih<sup>eei</sup> Yi t*

cɤ` i bvg	Dc-weFvMxq c0KŠkj x/mnKvi x c0KŠkj x
Kivni vbKU wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	wbeŋx c0KŠkj x (cj msi ǂǂY)
Zivni vbKU tK wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	msuké-Dc-mnKvi x c0KŠkj x/tdivi g`vb
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>`ª (cj msi ǂǂY kvLv)
cāvb fvgKv	we`jr tKt`i Avl Zvaxb hveZiq cj vbgŋ Ges tgi vgz cŋvZ we l tē `wqZi cvj bKi Y
KZē Ges `wqZi t	
1	we`jr tK>`ª I Bnvi Avl Zvaxb AvevmK/AbvevmK Gj vKvi cjt tgi vgz I msi ǂǂY Kvŋ i cwi Kí bv cŋqtb mnvqZv Ges ev`erqbKi Y
2	cj wefvŋMi KvR KgŋmúúK DaYz b KZē ǂǂK vbgvz AeinZKi Y I c0qvRbterŋa ci vgk`c0 vb I Z` bhvqx DaYz b KZē ǂǂi Abtgr` b Abhvqx KvR m`úv` bKi Y
3	c0qvRbxq gvj vgtj i Pwn`v cŋqb I Dnv msM0ni c0qvRbxq c` tǂc M0Y
4	Aaxb`-KgPvi xt` i Kiv mŋfvte eEb, c0qvRbxq vbt` R c0 vb Ges Kiv`Z` vi KxKi Y
5	cwǂǂK/gvnmK m`úv` Z Dtj EŋhvM` KvŋRi Zwi Kv I msi ǂǂY KvŋRi Zwi Kv cŋqb
6	wewa tgvZvteK AwcZ Aw_R `wqZi cvj b Kiv
7	wbi vcEvgj K wewa weavbmgŋ cvj b Kiv
8	KZē ǂǂ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZi cvj b Kiv

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kih<sup>eei</sup> Yi t*

cɤ` i bvg	Dc-weFvMxq c0KŠkj x/mnKvi x c0KŠkj x
Kivni vbKU wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	wbeŋx c0KŠkj x
Zivni vbKU tK wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	Dc-mnKvi x c0KŠkj x/tdivi g`vb
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>`ª (hwiŠK msi ǂǂY kvLv)
cāvb fvgKv	we`jr tKt`i hwiŠK msi ǂǂY wefvŋMi Avl Zvaxb hšcwiZi mivK msi ǂǂY vbi0ZKi Y Ges Zivni Avl Zvaxb Ab`vb` kvLv mgŋni (I qvKŋc, tgvkbc, tŋvŋKj kc, tμb hvbevnb, BZ`w`) I msi ǂǂY e`vcvŋi wbeŋx c0KŠkj xi vbt` R tgvZvteK c` tǂc M0Y
KZē Ges `wqZi t	
1	we`jr tKt`i hwiŠK msi ǂǂY wefvŋMi Avl Zvaxb hšcwiZi msi ǂǂYi vbiGÉ h_vh_ c` tǂc M0YKi Y
2	Zivni Aaxb`-KgPvi xt` i KvR mŋfvte eEb I c0qvRbxq KvŋP vbt` R c0 vb I Z` vi KxKi Y
3	c0qvRbxq gvj vgtj i Pwn`v vbiŋcY I Dnv μtqi e`e`v M0Y
4	we`jr tKt`i msuké-hšcwiZi gvb Dbqtb i Rb` h_vh_ ci vgk`c0 vb
5	wewa tgvZvteK AwcZ Aw_R `wqZi cvj b Kiv
6	gvnmK I cwǂǂK m`úv` Z Dtj EŋhvM` KvŋRi Zwi Kv cŋqb
7	wbi vcEvgj K wewa weavbmgŋ cvj b vbi0ZKi Y
8	KZē ǂǂ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZi cvj b Kiv

evsj vɬ`k we`jr Dbɔb teW©

*Kihəei Yr t*

cɬ`i bvg	Dc-wefvMiq cɔKSkj x/mnKvi x cɬKSkj x
Kivni wbKU wi ɬcvUqwi ɬeb	wbeɬx cɔKSkj x (%et mt)
Zivni wbKU ɬK wi ɬcvUqwi ɬeb	Dc-mnKvi x cɔKSkj x/ɬdvi g`vb
`Bɬi i bvg	we`jr ɬKs`a(ˆe`juZK msi ɬY kvLv)
cəvb fvgKv	we`jr ɬKs`a mβP BqvɬWp mvguMk ˆe`juZK hšcwZ, ˆe`juZK cɔUKkb wɬɬ÷g, we`jr ɬKs`a I AvevnmK I AbvevnmK Gj vKvq we`jr mie i vn cɬwZ KvɬR `wqZ; cvj b Kiv
KZ© Ges `wqZ;t	
1  ˆe`juZK msi ɬY wefvɬMi msi ɬb I Ab`vb` KvɬRi e`vɬɬi wbeɬx cɔKSkj xi wbKU wi ɬcvUqwi Ges wɬɬ`R ɬgvZɬeK KvR Kiv	
2  ˆe`juZK msi ɬY wefvɬMi Avl Zvɬβ hveZiq msi ɬY KvR məuv`bKiY	
3  ˆe`juZK wefvɬMi cɔqvRbxq gvj vgvj ɬɬqi Zvwj Kv cɬɬb Ges Bnv ɬɬqi cɔqvRbxq c`ɬɬc MəY	
4  gwmK I cwiɬK məuv`Z Dɬj ɬhM` msi ɬY KvɬRi Zvwj Kv cɬɬb	
5  Zivni Aaxb`-KgRZPkgPviɬ`i KvR mɬvɬe eEb, cɔqvRbxq wɬɬ`R cɔvb Ges Z`vi Kx Kiv	
6  wbi v cEvgj K weia weavbmgn cvj b wɬwZ Kiv	
7  weia ɬgvZɬeK AwcZ Aw`R `wqZ; cvj b	
8  KZ© ɬ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ; cvj b Kiv	

evsj vɬ`k we`jr Dbɔb teW©

*Kihəei Yr t*

cɬ`i bvg	Dc-wefvMiq cɔKSkj x/mnKvi x cɔKSkj x
Kivni wbKU wi ɬcvUqwi ɬeb	wbeɬx cɔKSkj x (eqj vi)
Zivni wbKU ɬK wi ɬcvUqwi ɬeb	Dc-mnKvi x cɔKSkj x/ɬdvi g`vb
`Bɬi i bvg	we`jr ɬKs`a (eqj vi kvLv)
cəvb fvgKv	we`jr ɬKɬ`ɬ eqj vi Ges Dnvi mnvqK hšcwZi mɬzmsi ɬY Kiv
KZ© Ges `wqZ;t	
1  we`jr ɬKɬ`ɬ eqj vi I Bnvi mnvqK hšcwZi mveɬwYK mɬzmsi ɬY KiY	
2  msi ɬY Kvɬɬg məuv`ɬbi Rb` cwi Pvj b wefvM nBɬZ cɔqvRbxq AbgvZ MəY I Kvɬməuv`b ɬɬɬ Ovoc` cɔvb	
3  `ɬ I `xNɬgqv`x msi ɬY Kvɬɬg cɬɬb I Bnvi ev`evqɬbi Rb` cɔqvRbxq mɬcwi k cɬɬb	
4  eqj vi I Bnvi mnvqK hšcwZi mɬzmsi ɬY I `ɬZv eɬxi Dɬɬ ɬk` cɔqvRbxq mɬcwi k cɬɬb	
5  cɔqvRbxq gvj vgvj i Pwv`v cɬɬb I mSMəni Rb` cɔqvRbxq e`e`v MəY Kiv	
6  Zivni Aaxb`-KgRZPkgPviɬ`i KvR mɬvɬe eUv I cɔqvRbxq wɬɬ`R cɔvb Ges ckvmbK KvR məuv`b	
7  cɬUj ˆ`b w`b KvRKg məuv`K wbeɬx cɬKSkj ɬK wɬqvgZ AewZKiY Ges cɔqvRbxq ɬɬɬ Zivni c ivgk MəY Ges Z`bɬvq Kvɬɬg məuv`b	
8  weia ɬgvZɬeK AwcZ Aw`R `wqZ; cvj b Kiv	
9  wbi v cEvgj K weia weavbmgn cvj b wɬwZ KiY	
10  KZ© ɬ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ; cvj b Kiv	

evsj vř` k we` jr Dbqb terW©

*Kvh@ei Yr t*

cř` i bvg	Dc-wefvMxq cřKřkj x/mnKvi x cřKřkj x
Kvnyi wBKU wi řcvUřKwi řeb	wbeřnx cřKřkj x (Uvi evBb)
Zvnyi wBKU řK wi řcvUřKwi řeb	Dc-mnKvi x cřKřkj x/řdvi g`vb
`Bři i bvg	we` jr řKř`ř (Uvi evBb kvLv)
cřvb řvgKv	we` jr řKř`ř ř Uvi evBb Ges Dnyi mnvqK hřřwZi mřzi řYřteřY
KZř Ges `wqZj t	
1  we` jr řKř`ř ř Uvi evBb I Bnyi mnvqK hřřwZi mveřYK mřzmsi řY wbiřZKi Y	
2  msi řY Kvhřg mřúv` řbi Rb` cwi Pvj bv wefvM nBřZ cřqvRbxq AbgřZ MřY Ges Kvh@mřúv` b řkřI Qřocř cř vb	
3  Aaxb`-Kgřvi ř` i KvR mřřřte eEb, cřqvRbxq wř` R cř vb Ges mřyZ` vi KřKi Y	
4  KvR mřúv` řbi e`vcřři wbgřZ DařZb KZřřřK AewZKi Y, cřqvRb terřa ci vgkřMřY  Z` břřvqx Kvh© mřúv` bKi Y	
5  řř I `xNřgqv` x msi řY Kvhřg cřřqb Ges Bnyi ev` evřřbi Rb` cřqvRbxq c` řřc MřY	
6  cřqvRbxq gvj vgvřj i Pwn`v cřřqb I Dny msMř Kivi Rb` cřqvRbxq e`e`v MřY	
7  mřúv` Z Dřj řřřM` KvřRi cřřte` b cřřqbKi Y	
8  wbi vcřvgj K weia wearbmğř cvj b wbiřZKi Y	
9  weia řgvZřteK Awcř Aw_ř `wqZj cvj b Kiv	
10  KZřřř KZřř mgřq mgřq Awcř Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv	



evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqab teW©

*Kivhæei Yr t*

cf` i bvg	Dc-wefvMxq c0KSkj x/mnKvi x c0KSkj x
Kvnvi wbKU wi tcvU@Kwi teb	wbe0nx c0KSkj x (Dc-tK>`)
Zvnvi wbKU tK wi tcvU@Kwi teb	Dc-mnKvi x c0KSkj x/tdvi g`vb
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>`^ (Dc-tK>`^ kvLv)
c'avb fvgKv	we`jr tK>`^ i Dc-tK>`^ i m0pmsi 0Y
<p>KZ@ Ges `wqZ;t</p> <p>1  we`jr Dc-tK&gt;`^ I Dnvi mnvqK hšcwZi m0zawi Pvj b I msi 0Y  wbow0ZKi Y </p> <p>2  `f I `xN@gqv` x msi 0Y  Kvh0g c0Yqb Ges Dnvi ev`evqtb c0qvRbxq c` t0c M0Y </p> <p>3  Dc-tK&gt;`^ i `0Zv e0xi Dti tk` c0qvRbxq m0cwi kgvj v c0Yqb </p> <p>4  c0qvRbxq gvj vgtj i Pwn`v c0Yqb I Dnv msM0ni e`e`v Kiv </p> <p>5  Aaxb`-KgRZ0I KgPvi xt` i KivR m0fite eEb, c0qvRbxq wbt` R c0vb Ges KvR Z`vi KxKi Y </p> <p>6  Dc-tK&gt;`^ i `bw`b KivRKg0m0utK0wbe0nx c0KSkj xtK w0qvgZ AewnZ ivLv Ges Zvnvi ci v0k0Ab0vqx KivR m0uv`b Kiv </p> <p>7  gwmK I cwf0K m0uv` Z Dti 0hvM` KvRi Zvj Kv c0Yqb </p> <p>8  weia tgvZvteK AwcZ Aw_ R `wqZ;cvj b Kiv </p> <p>9  wbi v0vgj K weia weavbmg0 cvj b wbow0ZKi Y </p> <p>10  KZ@0 KZR mg0q mg0q AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ;cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqab teW©

*Kivhæei Yr t*

cf` i bvg	Dc-wefvMxq c0KSkj x/mnKvi x c0KSkj x
Kvnvi wbKU wi tcvU@Kwi teb	ms0k0-wbe0nx c0KSkj x
Zvnvi wbKU tK wi tcvU@Kwi teb	Dc-mnKvi x c0KSkj x/tdvi g`vb
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>`^ (tRbvtiUi m0BP wMqvi G0 c0UKkb kvLv)
c'avb fvgKv	we`jr tK>`^ i tRbvtiUi I Dnvi mnvqK hšcwZ m0zmsi 0Y Y Ki Y
<p>KZ@ Ges `wqZ;t</p> <p>1  we`jr tK&gt;`^ i tRbvtiUi I Dnvi mnvqK hšcwZ m0zmsi 0Y </p> <p>2  `f I `xN@gqv` x Kvh0g c0Yqb Ges Dnvi ev`evqtb c0qvRbxq c` t0c M0Y </p> <p>3  tRbvtiUi I Dnvi mnvqK hšcwZ m0zmsi 0Y  I 0gZv e0xi Dti tk` c0qvRbxq m0cwi kgvj v c0Yqb </p> <p>4  c0qvRbxq gvj vgtj i Pwn`v c0Yqb Ges msM0ni c` t0c M0Y Kiv </p> <p>5  Aaxb`-KgRZ0I KgPvi xt` i KivR m0fite eEb, c0qvRbxq wbt` R c0vb Ges c0qvRbxq c0kvm0K KivR Kiv </p> <p>6  tRbvtiUi i `bw`b KivRKg0m0utK0wbe0nx c0KSkj xtK w0qvgZ AewnZ Ki Y Ges c0qvRbxq t0t0 Zvnvi ci v0k0M0Y Ges Z`b0vqx KivR m0uv`b Ki Y </p> <p>7  weia tgvZvteK AwcZ Aw_ R `wqZ;cvj b Kiv </p> <p>8  wbi v0vgj K weia weavbmg0 cvj b wbow0ZKi Y </p> <p>9  KZ@0 KZR mg0q mg0q AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ;cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vɬ`k we`jr Dbɔb teW©

*Kihəei Yr t*

cɬ` i bvg	Dc-wefvMnx cɔKSkj x/mnKvi x cɔKSkj x
Kvnyi wɔKU wi ɬcvU©Kwi ɬeb	msɔkɛ-wɔbɛfnx cɔKSkj x
Zvnyi wɔKU tK wi ɬcvU©Kwi ɬeb	Dc-mnKvi x cɔKSkj x
`Bɬi i bvg	we`jr tK>`² (AɬUvɬgkb GŪ KɬUɬj kvLv)
cəvb fɪgKv	we`jr tKɬ`¹ AɬUvɬgkb GŪ KɬUɬj weI qK hšcwZi mɔzmsi ɬYKiY
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  we`jr tKɬ`¹ AɬUvɬgkb GŪ KɬUɬj wefvɬMi Ges mnvqK hšcwZi mveɬwYK mɔzmsi ɬYKiY </p> <p>2  ɬ¹ Ges `xNɔgqv`x msi ɬYKiY Kvhɬɪg cɬɔb Ges Bnyi ev`evɬɬbi Rb` cɔqvRbxq c`ɬɬc MɔhY </p> <p>3  AɬUvɬgkb GŪ KɬUɬj Ges Dnyi mnvqK hšcwZi mɔzmsi ɬYb I Z_v ɬɪgZv eɬx i Dɬi ɬk` cɔqvRbxq mɔwɪ k cɬɔb </p> <p>4  cɔqvRbxq gvj vgvɬj i Pwn`v cɬɔb I Dnv msMɔni Rb` e`e`v MɔhY Kiv </p> <p>5  Aaxb`-KgRZɬ KɪPvi xɬ` i KvR mɔfvɬe eEb, cɔqvRbxq wɬ`R cɔvb Ges cɔqvRbxq cɔkvmɔbK KvR Kiv </p> <p>6  cɬUɪ ɬ`bɪw`b KvR KgɔmɔɬɬKɔbɛfnx cɔKSkj xɬ wɔqvZ AewZKiY Ges cɔqvRbxq ɬɬɬ Zvnyi cɪvgk© MɔhY Ges Z`bɬvɔx Kvhɔmɔv`bKiY </p> <p>7  gwmK I cwɬK mɔw`Z Dɬj ɬhM` msi ɬYKiY KvR Zwj Kv cɬɔb </p> <p>8  wevɬgvZvɬeK AwcZ Aw`R `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p> <p>9  wɔvcɪvgj K wevɬ weavbmɪa cvj b wɔwɔZKiY </p> <p>10  KZ©ɬ KZR mgɬq mgɬq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vɬ`k we`jr Dbɔb teW©

*Kihəei Yr t*

cɬ` i bvg	Dc-wefvMnx cɔKSkj x/mnKvi x cɔKSkj x
Kvnyi wɔKU wi ɬcvU©Kwi ɬeb	msɔkɛ-wɔbɛfnx cɔKSkj x
Zvnyi wɔKU tK wi ɬcvU©Kwi ɬeb	Dc-mnKvi x cɔKSkj x/tɔvɪ g`vb
`Bɬi i bvg	we`jr tK>`² (tgRwi s Bb ÷ ɬgU kvLv)
cəvb fɪgKv	we`jr tKɬ`¹ cwi gvcK weI qK hšcwZi mɔzmsi ɬYKiY
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  we`jr tKɬ`¹ cwi gvcK wefvɬMi mnvqK hšcwZi mveɬwYK mɔzmsi ɬYKiY </p> <p>2  ɬ¹ I `xNɔgqv`x msi ɬY Kvhɬɪg cɬɔb Ges Dnyi ev`evɬɬbi cɔqvRbxq c`ɬɬc MɔhY </p> <p>3  cwi gvcK hšI Dnyi mnvqK hšcwZi mɔzmsi ɬY I `ɬZv eɬx i Dɬi ɬk` cɔqvRbxq mɔwɪ k cɬɔb </p> <p>4  cɔqvRbxq gvj vgvɬj i Pwn`v cɬɔb I Dnv msMɔni Rb` e`e`v MɔhY Kiv </p> <p>5  Aaxb`-KgRZɬ/KɪPvi xɬ` i KvR mɔfvɬe eEb, cɔqvRbxq wɬ`R cɔvb Ges cɔkvmɔbK KvR Kiv </p> <p>6  %bɪw`b KvRKgɔmɔɬɬKɔbɛfnx cɔKSkj xɬ wɔqvZ AewZKiY Ges cɔqvRbxq ɬɬɬ cɪvgk© MɔhY Ges Z`bɬvɔx Kvhɔmɔv`b </p> <p>7  wevɬ tgvZvɬeK AwcZ Aw`R `wqZj cvj bKiY </p> <p>8  wɔvcɪvgj K wevɬ weavbmɪa cvj b wɔwɔZKiY </p> <p>9  KZ©ɬ KZR mgɬq mgɬq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cf`i bvg	Dc-wefvMxq c0KSkj x
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU@kwi teb	wbeinx cfKSkj x (hš;I wqšy)
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU@kwi teb	Dc-mnKvi x c0KSkj x/tdvi g`vb
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>`a (Bb÷fgU GÜ KtUj kvLv)
cavb fvgKv	we`jr tKt`i cwi gvc I wqšy e`e`vi h_vh_msi ¶ b KvR wbeinx c0KSkj xi wbt`R tgvZvteK `wqZj cvj b
<p>KZ@ Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  cwi gvc I hš;wqšy Kihg m`uv` b Kiv </p> <p>2  Dctiv<sup>3</sup> KvR ev`evqtb e`vcvfi Aaxb`-KgPvixt`i KvR mi vmi Z`vi wK Kiv </p> <p>3  c0qvRbxq Lpiv hš;wZi Pwn`v cŸqb Kiv </p> <p>4  cwi gvcK I hš;wqšy mš;vš-hš;wZi gvbwbq mva`b mcwi k cŸqb </p> <p>5  %bw`b KvRi AMWZ A_ev I`u, wePwZ m`utK@wbeinx c0KSkj xtK AewNZ ivLv Ges c0qvRbxq e`e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>6  Aaxb`-KgRZP I KgPvixt`i KvR m`fvte eUb, c0qvRbxq wbt`R c0vb Ges Z`vi KxKiY </p> <p>7  weia tgvZvteK AwcZ Aw_R `wqZj cvj b </p> <p>8  wivcEvj K weia weavbmgf cvj b wvDZKiY </p> <p>9  KZ@¶ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`v` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cf`i bvg	Dc-wefvMxq c0KSkj x
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU@kwi teb	msuk@-wbeinx c0KSkj x
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU@kwi teb	Dc-mnKvi x c0KSkj x/tdvi g`vb
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>`a (e`jwZK I hš;wqšy kvLv)
cavb fvgKv	we`jr tKt`i mßP BqW@e`jwZK c0UKkb wmt`-g, AvevniK I AbvevniK we`jr mieivn cwi gvc I wqšy e`e`v mš;vš-hveZxq `wqZj cvj b
<p>KZ@ Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  %e`jwZK/hwšK I msi ¶Y wefvMi msi ¶Y mš;vš-KvR m`uv` b Kiv </p> <p>2  Dctiv<sup>3</sup> `wqZp03 KvR ev`evqtb wbtqwmRZ KgPvixt`i KvR mi vmi Z`vi Kx Kiv </p> <p>3  gvmK I cv¶K m`uvw` Z KvRi Zvj Kv cŸqb </p> <p>4  c0qvRbxq Lpiv hš;stki Pwn`v cŸqb I msMh Kiv </p> <p>5  cwi gvcK hš;wqšy mš;vš-hš;wZi Avbqb mva`b mcwi k Kiv </p> <p>6  %bw`b KvRi AMWZ ev I`u wePwZ m`utK@DayZb KgRZK AewNZKiY </p> <p>7  Aaxb`-KgRZP/KgPvixt`i KvR m`fvte eEb, c0qvRbxq wbt`R c0vb I Z`vi KxKiY </p> <p>8  weia tgvZvteK AwcZ Aw_R I ckvmbK `wqZj cvj b </p> <p>9  wivcEvj K weia weavbmgf cvj b wvDZKiY </p> <p>10  KZ@¶ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`v` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj v`k we`jr Dbq b teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cf` i bvg	Dc-wefvMxq/mnKvi x c0KSkj x
Kvnyi woku wi tcvUkwit eb	msik6-wbehx c0KSkj x (hwsK I cij msi qY kvLv)
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvUkwit eb	Dc-mnKvi x c0KSkj x /tdvi g`vb
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>`a (hwsK I cij msi qY kvLv)
cbvb fvgkv	we`jr tK>`i hwsK msi qY wefvMi Avl Zvaxb hscwzi mweR msi qY Ges hscwzi wbi ew'Obrcwi Pj b wboZKiY
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  we`jr tK&gt;`i hscwzi mWK msi qY </p> <p>2  we`jr tK&gt;`i cwi Kw Z msi qY KgnP cYqb I ev`evqb </p> <p>3  mKj cKvi hvevnb, I qvKrc, tµb, Gqvi KuUkb wnt ÷ g BZ`w i mWK tgi vgz, msi qY I cwi Pj b msµvš-Kvhmáúv` bKiY </p> <p>4  c0qvRbxq gjj vgtj i Pwn`v cYqb I Dnv msM0ni e`e`vKiY </p> <p>5  Avl Zvaxb KgRZPI KgPvixt` i c0vmwbK wqšYKiY </p> <p>6  gwmK I cwqK máúw` Z Dáj HhvM` msi qY KvRi Zvuj Kv cYqb </p> <p>7  Zvnyi Aaxb`-KgRZPI KgPvixt` i KvR m0fvte eEb c0qvRbxq wbt` R c0vb Ges Z`vi KxKiY </p> <p>8  wewa tgvZvteK AwcZ Aw`R `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p> <p>9  wbi vcvvj K wewa weavbmga cvj b wboZKiY </p> <p>10  DaYzb KZ© q KZR c0 E Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj v`k we`jr Dbq b teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cf` i bvg	Dc-wefvMxq/mnKvi x c0KSkj x
Kvnyi woku wi tcvUkwit eb	wbehx c0KSkj x (cwi gvc I wqšY)
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvUkwit eb	Dc-mnKvi x c0KSkj x /tdvi g`vb
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>`a (tgrwis, Bb ÷ fgu GU AtUv KtU0j kvLv)
cbvb fvgkv	we`jr tK>`i cwi gvc I wqšY wclqK hscwzi m0zmsi qYKiY
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  we`jr tK&gt;`i cwi gvc I wqšY wefvMi Ges mnvqK hscwzi mweR m0zmsi qYKiY </p> <p>2  `f I `xN0gqv`x msi qY Kvhµg cYqb Ges Dnvi ev`evqtb c0qvRbxq c`tqK M0Y </p> <p>3  cwi gvc I wqšY wefvMi mnvqK hscwzi m0zmsi qY I `qZv ew`xi Dáj tk` mpcwi k cYqb </p> <p>4  c0qvRbxq gjj vgtj i Pwn`v cYqb I Dnv msM0ni Rb` c0qvRbxq e`e`v M0Y </p> <p>5  Aaxb`-KgPvixt` i KvR m0fvte eEb, c0qvRbxq wbt` R c0vb Ges c0qvRbxq c0vmwbK KvR Kiv I Z`vi wKKiY </p> <p>6  %bw` b KvRKg0máúK wbehx c0KSkj xtK wqšZ AeinZ ivLv Ges c0qvRbxq tqt Zvnyi civgk M0Y Ges Z` bhvqx Kvhmáúv` b </p> <p>7  wewatgvZvteK AwcZ Aw`R `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p> <p>8  wbi vcvvj K wewa weavbmga cvj b wboZKiY </p> <p>9  KZ© q KZR mgq mgq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqab teW©

*Kvh@eei Yr t*

cġ` i bvg	mnKvi x cġKŠkj x
Kvnyi wbKU wi ġcvU©Kwi ġeb	msnkġ-cġKŠkj x
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi ġcvU©Kwi ġeb	Dc-mnKvi x cġKŠkj x/tdvi g`vb
`Bġi i bvg	we`j tK>`a
cāv b fvgKv	we`jr tKġ` ġ cġU I mnvqK `vcbvi wewfbohšġwZ Z_v cvBc j vBġbi I ġqm̄ s KvR māv` b I cġqvRbxq e`vcġġi cixġvKiY
<p>KZġ Ges `wqZġ t</p> <p>1  we`jr tKġ` ġ cġU I mnvqK `vcbvi wewfbohšġwZ I cvBc j vBġbi I ġqm̄ s KvR I G. ġi cixġvi KvR māv` bKiY </p> <p>2  `ġ I `xNġgqv` x Kvhġg cġq b I Dnvi ev`evq b </p> <p>3  cġqvRbxq gvj vgvġġ i Pwn`v cġq b I Dnv msMġni Rb` `wqZġ cvj b </p> <p>4  Aaxb`-KgPvi ġġ` i cġvmmbK wqšġ </p> <p>5  ``biv` b KvRKgġmāv`KġDaġZb KgRZġK AewZ Kiv, civgkġMġY I ev`evq b </p> <p>6  cġvġK I gwmK māv`w` Z Dġġ ġhM` KvġRi Zvj Kv cġq b Ges KvġRi cġZġe` b </p> <p>7  Aaxb`-KgRZġI KgPvi ġġ` i KvR mġfġte eġb, cġqvRbxq wġġ` R cġ vb Ges Z` vi KxKiY </p> <p>8  weġa ġvZġġeK AwġZ Aw`R `wqZġ cvj b </p> <p>9  wbi vcġvgġ K weġa weavbmgġ cvj b wbiwġZKiY </p> <p>10  KZġġ KZġ mgġq mgġq AwġZ Ab`vb` `wqZġ cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqab teW©

*Kvh@eei Yr t*

cġ` i bvg	Dc-wefvMxq cġKŠkj x/mnKvi x cġKŠkj x
Kvnyi wbKU wi ġcvU©Kwi ġeb	msnkġ-wbeġx cġKŠkj x
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi ġcvU©Kwi ġeb	Dc-mnKvi x cġKŠkj x/tdvi g`vb
`Bġi i bvg	we`jr tK>`a (cwi Pvj b/wġġ`-g Acvġi kb kvLv)
cāv b fvgKv	we`jr tK>`a I Dnvi mnvqK hšġwZi wbi vc`, wbeġġel wbi ewQbġDrcv` b e`e`v wbiwġZ Kiv
<p>KZġ Ges `wqZġ t</p> <p>1  we`jr tK&gt;`a I Dnvi mnvqK hšġwZi mġzcwi Pvj b wbiwġZKiY </p> <p>2  cwi Pvj b wefvġMi Rb` cġqvRbxq gvj vgvġġ i Pwn`v cġq b I Dnvi msMġni cġqvRbxq e`e`vKiY </p> <p>3  we`jr tK&gt;`a I Dnvi mnvqK hšġwZi `ġZv ewx`i Rb` cwi Kġbv cġq b I Bnvi ev`evq b </p> <p>4  cwi Pvj b wefvġMi KgPZ KgPvi ġġ` i cġvmmbK wqšġ wWdUJ tiv`-vi cġq b Ges KgRZġKgPvi ġġ` i QwUkvj xb mgġq `wqZġ cvj wġġ`vmKiY </p> <p>5  cġUġi ``biv` b KvRKgġmāv` bKiY Ges ġi "ZġY©cwi w`wZ māv`ġKġwbeġx cġKŠkj ġġK AewZKiY Ges cġqvRbġġġa cġvgkġAbġvq` `wqZġ cvj b </p> <p>6  cġU Pvj yI eU Kiv Ges Ri`ix cwi w`wZġZ cġU Dcw`Z `wKqv mnvqZvKiY </p> <p>7  Zvnyi Aaxb`-KgRZġI KgPvi ġġ` i KvR mġfġte eġb, cġqvRbxq wġġ` R cġ vb Ges Z` vi Kx Kiv </p> <p>8  weġa ġvZġġeK AwġZ Aw`R `wqZġ cvj b&amp;</p> <p>9  wbi vcġvgġ K weġa weavbmgġ cvj b wbiwġZKiY </p> <p>10  KZġġ KZġ mgġq mgġq AwġZ Ab`vb` `wqZġ cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	Dc-weFvMxq c0KŠkj x/mnKvi x c0KŠkj x
Kvnyi wbKU wi tcvU©Kwi teb	wbeFnx c0KŠkj x (cɤj /K`vau msi ɤY)
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi tcvU©Kwi teb	Dc-mnKvi x c0KŠkj x/tcvi g`vb
`Bɤi i bvg	we`jr tK>`² (cɤj /K`vau msi ɤY kvLv)
cavb fvgKv	we`jr tKɤ`² i Avl Zvaxb mKj `vcbvi cɤɤgigvZ, msi ɤY, weɤkl wbgɤ I cɤɤwbgɤ
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  we`jr tKɤ`² i Avl Zvaxb AvevmK/AbvevmK Gj vKv Ges ti ÷ nvDR, trvt ÷ j wewi s BZ`wi Ges weirfbœcvK©, gvW cɤɤzi cZɤgigvZ, msi ɤY, cqt w0vkb, wbgɤ I cɤɤwbgɤ e`e`v w0ZKi Y  </p> <p>2  cvK©, evMvb, tLj vi gvV, MvQ-MvQwj i msi ɤYi e`e`v M0Y  </p> <p>3  `f I `xNɤgqv`x cɤj msi ɤY Kvɤg cɤɤqb I ev`evqɤbi `wqZj cvj b  </p> <p>4  c0qvRbxq gvj vgtj i Pwn`v cɤɤqb I Dnv msM0ni e`e`v Ki Y  </p> <p>5  %bw`b KvRKgɤnau0K© DaYzb KgRZɤK AeinZ ivLv Ges wɤ`R Abɤvqx `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p> <p>6  Zvnyi Aaxb`-KgRZɤ I KgPvi xɤ` i KvR mɤɤvte eEb, cɤqvRbxq wɤ`R c0vb Ges Z`vi KxKi Y  </p> <p>7  weva tgvZvteK AwcZ Aw`R `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p> <p>8  wbi vcEvgj K weva weavbmga cvj b w0ZKi Y  </p> <p>9  KZ© ɤ KZ© mgɤq mgɤq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	mnKvi x c0KŠkj x
Kvnyi wbKU wi tcvU©Kwi teb	wbeFnx c0KŠkj x (cɤw cɤj msi ɤY)
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi tcvU©Kwi teb	Dc-mnKvi x c0KŠkj x/tcvi g`vb
`Bɤi i bvg	we`jr tK>`² (cɤw cɤj t msi ɤY kvLv)
cavb fvgKv	we`jr tKɤ`² i cɤw I mnvqK `vcbvi cɤj t givgZ I msi ɤY ev`evqb
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  we`jr tKɤ`² i cɤw I Dnvi mnvqK `vcbvi cɤj t givgZ msi ɤY, cqt w0vkb, cwɤ mieivn Ges cw i "ObzV i ɤvi Rb` `wqZj cvj b  </p> <p>2  `f I `xNɤgqv`x Kvɤg cɤɤqb Ges ev`evqɤbi Rb` `wqZj cvj b  </p> <p>3  c0qvRbxq gvj vgtj i Pwn`v cɤɤqb  </p> <p>4  Aaxb`-KgPvi xɤ` i ckvmbK wqŠY  </p> <p>5  %bw`b KvRKgɤnau0K© DaYzb KgRZɤK AeinZ ivLv   c0qvRbxq tɤt cɤvgk©M0Y Kiv Ges Z`bɤvqx `wqZj cvj b Ki Y  </p> <p>6  cwɤK I gwɤmK m0uw`Z Dɤj ɤhvM` KvɤRi Zvj Kv cɤɤqb I KvɤRi c0Zte`b cɤɤqb  </p> <p>7  Aaxb`-KgRZɤ I KgPvi xɤ` i KvR mɤɤvte eEb, c0qvRbxq wɤ`R c`vb Ges Z`vi Kx Kiv  </p> <p>8  weva tgvZvteK AwcZ `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p> <p>9  wbi vcEvgj K weva weavbmga cvj b w0ZKi Y  </p> <p>10  KZ© ɤ KZ© mgɤq mgɤq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vř` k we` jr Dbqtb terW©

*Kvh@eei Yr t*

cř` i bvg	mnKvi x c0KŠkj x
Kvnvi wbKU wi řcvU9Kwi řeb	msıke-ıbeřnx cřKŠkj x/Dc-e`e`vcK
Zvnvi wbKU řK wi řcvU9Kwi řeb	Dc-mnKvi x c0KŠkj x/řdvi g`vb
`Břı i bvg	Kb@řj x cıwb we` jr řK>`^ (e` jwZK I qvKŘc kvLv)
cřvb řvgKv	we` jr řKř` ř Avl Zřaxb e` jwZK Kvi Lvbv I Dnvi mnvqK hřřwZi wıvc` wıweřel wı ew`Ob@Kvhřvg wıw0ZKiY
<p>KZ@ Ges` wqZı t</p> <p>1  we` jr řKř` ř e` jwZK I qvKŘc I Dnvi mnvqK hřřwZımgř Kvhřvg i vLv Ges weřřb@hřřwZ tgi vgz I c0ZKiY </p> <p>2  m@e` řřřı weřřb@mi Ävgw` ^Zix Kivi e`e`v Kiv </p> <p>3  ř ř I`xN@řgv` x msi řY Kvhřvg cřqb I Dnvi ev`eıqb </p> <p>4  c0qvRbxq gvj vgvřj i Pwn`v cřqb I msM@ni e`e`v Kiv </p> <p>5  Zvnvi Aaxb`-Kgřvi ř` i ckvımbK wıqřY </p> <p>6  I qvKŘřci` bıw` b Kvhřvg m@řıK@bqřYKvi x KgŘZ@K wıqıgZ AewZ Kiv, c0qvRbxq řřřı cıvgk© M@Y Kiv I Z` břvqx` wqZı cvj b Kiv </p> <p>7  Zvnvi Aaxb`-KgŘZ@I Kgřvi ř` i Kvr m@řvře eEb, c0qvRbxq wıř` R c0vb Ges Z` vi KxKiY </p> <p>8  weıa řgvZřteK AwcZ Aw`R` wqZı cvj b Kiv </p> <p>9  wıvcEvgj K weıa weavbmgř cvj b wıw0ZKiY </p> <p>10  KZ@ř KZR mgřq mgřq AwcZ Ab`vb` wqZı cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqpb teW©

*Kivhæei Yr t*

cġ` i bvg	mnKvi x cġKŠkj x (KvġMġUġYġdi gvi wġġ ÷ g)
Kvġvi wġKU wi ġcvUġKwi ġeb	msġkġ-wġbġx cġKŠkj x/Dc-e`e`vcK
Zvġvi wġKU tK wi ġcvUġKwi ġeb	Dc-mnKvi x cġKŠkj x/tġvi g`vb
`Bġi i bvg	KYġġj x cwb we`jr tK>`ª
cġvb fġgKv	KvġMġUġYġdi gvi wġġ ÷ g-Gi Kivġġg wġi vc` , wġwġġel wġi eir`Qbġvġte cwi Pġj bv
<p>KZġ Ges `wqZġt</p> <p>1  KvġMġUġYġdi wġġ ÷ ġgi Kivġġg wġi vc` I wġwġġel wġi eir`Qbġvġte cwi Pġj b wġwġZKi Y </p> <p>2  wġġ ÷ g Avl Zvaxb Uġġ mgġni Ges I fvi ġnW c`vġġġRi mġWK msi ġġY wġwġZKi Y </p> <p>3  wġġ ÷ g cwi Pġj ġbi e`vcġġi cġqRbxq wġi vcġv e`e`v wġwġZKi Y </p> <p>4  gvġ vgvġ cvġvcġġi wġqgvġj x mġWKfvġte cġZcvġ ġbi wġl q wġwġZ Kiv </p> <p>5  gvġ vgvġ cvġvcġġi mġzwmġveKi Y </p> <p>6  `f I `xNġġgv x Kivġġg cġqpb Ges ev`evqġbi Rb` `wqZġcvġ b </p> <p>7  cġqRbxq gvġ vgvġġ i Pwn`v cġqpb </p> <p>8  Aaxb`-KgPvi ġġ` i cġvmġbK wġqŠġ </p> <p>9  %bġ`b KvRKgġmġúġK`DaġZb KgRZvġK AeinZ i vLv, civgkġMġY Kiv Ges Z`bġvqx `wqZġcvġ b Kiv </p> <p>10  Zvġvi Aaxb`-KgRZġI KgPvi ġġ` i KvR mġfvġte eġb, cġqRbxq wġġ`R cġvb Ges Z`vi KxKi Y </p> <p>11  wġwġ tgvZvġteK AwcZ Aw`R `wqZġcvġ b </p> <p>12  wġi vcġvġġ K wġwġ wġavbmgġ wġwġZKi Y </p> <p>13  KZġġ KZġ mgġq mgġq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZġcvġ b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqpb tewW©

*Kivhweei Yr t*

cġ` i bvg	Dc-wefvMxq cġKŠkj x
Kvrvvi woku wi ġcvUġKwi ġeb	msuké-Dc-e`e`vcK/wbeŋx cġKŠkj x
Zrvvi woku tK wi ġcvUġKwi ġeb	Dc-mnKvi x cġKŠkj x/tdvi g`vb
`Bġi i bvg	KYġj x cvmb we`jr tK>`^(`e`jwZK I fvi ġnW weZiY I tUwj ġdvv G. ġPÄ kvLv)
cävbi fvgKv	we`jr tKġ`ġ AvevmmK, AbvevmmK Gġ vKvi we`jr mi ei v n I Af`ŠġxY tUwj ġdvv G. ġPÄ mPj I Kvhŋg ivLvi e`vcvġi `wqZġcvj b
<p>KZġ Ges `wqZġt</p> <p>1  we`jr tKġ`ġ AvevmmK/AbvevmmK Gġ vKvq we`jr mi ei v n Ges we`jr tKġ`ġ AvI Zvaxb wvR`^tUwj ġdvv G. ġPÄ Z_v Af`ŠġxY tUwj ġdvv wġġ÷g Pjy ivLv </p> <p>2  `f I `xNġgqv`x Kvhŋg cġqb I Dnvi ev`evqb </p> <p>3  cġqvRbxq gvj vgvġj i Pwv`v cġqb I Dnv msMġni e`e`vKiY </p> <p>4  Aaxb`-KgPvi ġġ` i cġvmmK wqŠY </p> <p>5  %bW`b KvRKgġnġġKġDaYZb KgRZġK AeivZ ivLv, civgkġMġY Kiv Ges Z`bġvqx `wqZġcvj b Kiv </p> <p>6  Zrvvi Aaxb`-KgRZġ/KgPvi ġġ` i KvR mġfivte eEb, cġqvRbxq wġġ`R cġvb Ges Z`vi KxKiY </p> <p>7  weva tgvZvteK AwcZ Awv`R `wqZġcvj b </p> <p>8  wbi vcġvgj K weva weavbmgġ wvġġZKiY </p> <p>9  KZġġ KZġ mgġq mgġq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZġcvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob tewW©

*Kvh@eei Yr t*

cť` i bvg	mnKvi x c0KŠkj x
Kvnvi wbKU wi țcvU9Kwi țeb	msıke-c0KŠkj x (cj msi 9Y)
Zvnvi wbKU tK wi țcvU9Kwi țeb	Dc-mnKvi x c0KŠkj x/tdvi g`vb
`Bți i bvg	KY@j x cwb we`jr tKt`^ (cj wi Rvf9 cwi Pvj b kvLv)
cāv b fvgKv	KY@j x cwb we`jr tKt`^ 9 cj msi 9Y wefvMi wi Rvf9 cwi Pvj b kvLvi msıke-cj msi 9Y I tgi vgtZi KvR māv`b
<p>KZ@ Ges `wqZi t</p> <p>1  KY@j x cwb we`jr tKt`^ 9 wi Rvf9 cwi Pvj b weI qK I msıke-hveZıq Kvh@ej x māv`b i Rb` wbț` R tgvZrteK `wqZi cvj b </p> <p>2  KY@j x cwb we`jr tKt`^ 9 weıfbaR`vg, `úx I țq, BbțUK I qvK@q P`vtbj , cvI qvi nvDR KvțM@, UıYdvi wnt`g I Ab`vb` Gj vKvi cj tgi vgz Ges i 9Yvte9Ib KvR māv`b </p> <p>3  `úx I țq I qvKvi P`vtbtj i cwi Pvj bv I cwb wb@vkțbi wnmve msi 9Y </p> <p>4  b· v, Rıxc, māv`b, n@ cwi Pvj bv I nıBțWıj wRK`vj WwUv msi 9Y </p> <p>5  `f I `xN@ggq`x msi 9Y Kvh@ug M@Y Ges ev`evqtbi Rb` `wqZi cvj b </p> <p>6  c0qvRbxq gıgj vgtj i Pwn`v cıYqb I Dnv msM@ni Rb` `wqZi cvj b </p> <p>7  %bw`b KvRKg@nāvúK@DaYZb KgRZ@AeinZ i vLv, c0qvRbxq ci vgk@M@Y Ges Z`bıvqx `wqZi cvj b </p> <p>8  Zvnvi Aaxb`-KgRZ@KgPvi xt` i KvR mpfıvte eEb, c0qvRbxq wbț` R c0vb Ges Z`vi Kx Ki Y </p> <p>9  weıa tgvZrteK AwcZ Aw`R `wqZi cvj b </p> <p>10  wbi vcEvgj K weıa weavbmga cvj b wıw@ZKi Y </p> <p>11  KZ@9I KZR mgıq mgıq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZi cvj b Ki v </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqbb tewW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cĕ` i bvg	Dc-weFvMxq cĕKŠkj x/mnKvi x cĕKŠkj x
Kvnyi vbKU wi ĩcvU©Kwi ĩeb	msuké-Dc-cwi Pvj K (vbeñx cĕKŠkj x)
Zvnyi vbKU tK wi ĩcvU©Kwi ĩeb	Dc-mnKvi x cĕKŠkj x/tdivi g`vb
`Bĕi i bvg	cvl qvi cweĕ cĕkĕY tK>`a
cāv b fvgKv	cĕkĕY tK>`a mĕzcwi Pvj bv Kiv Ges cĕkĕY KgfñP cĕqbb I ev`evqb Kiv
KZĕ Ges `wqZĕt	
1  ĩevĕWĕP bñwZgvj vi mĕĕ_ mvgÄm` i wLqv cĕkĕY tK>`a cwi Pvj bv, cĕkĕY mĕP cĕqbb I ev`evqb	
2  cĕkĕY KgfñP mgšĕ Kiv	
3  cĕkĕYbv_ĕ i gĕbvqbb msĕvš-Kvhĕg cwi Pvj bv Kiv	
4  cĕkĕYĕYi Rb` cĕqvRbxq gvj vgvj I hšĕwZi Pwn`v cĕqbb Ges msMñi e`vcvĕi vbeñx cĕKŠkj xi vbĕ`R tgvZĕteK KvR Kiv	
5  cĕkĕYĕYi ŸYMZ gvb Dbqbb Ges cĕqvRĕbi mĕĕ_ mvgÄm` i wLqv cĕkĕYĕYi wēl q cĕkĕYĕYi wĕĕj evm ev mgqKvj BZ`w` cwi eZĕ I cwi eaĕbi Ges `ĕZv ewx i mĕcwi k cĕqĕbi e`vcvĕi vbeñx cĕKŠkj xi vbĕ`R tgvZĕteK KvR Kiv	
6  ĩUĕbs GBWm mgn I `wqZĕĕĕ I qvRĕĕci hšĕwZ/Uj ĕmi msi ĕY I Bñvi mĕsevrñwi K I `xNĕggqv`x msi ĕY Kvhĕg I Dñvi ev`evqb vbeñx cĕKŠkj xi vbĕ`R tgvZĕteK KvR Kiv	
7  Aaxb`-KgPvi ĕĕ i cĕvñbK vbqšYKi Y	
8  Zvnyi Aaxb`-KgRZĕI KgPvi ĕĕ i KvR mĕfĕte eUbb, cĕqvRbxq vbĕ`R cĕvb Ges Z`vi KxKi Y	
9  wēwē tgvZĕteK AwcZ AwĕR `wqZĕcvj b	
10  vbivcĕvgj K wēwē wēavbmgñ cvj b vbwĕZKi Y	
11  KZĕĕ KZR mgĕq mgĕq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZĕcvj b Kiv	



evsj vɤ` k we` jr Dbq̄b teW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	mnKvi x cwi Pvj K (kɤg I Kj `vY)
Kvnyi w̄bKU wi t̄cvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t̄eb	cāvb c̄K̄Skj x/msuk̄é-` Bi cāvb
Zvnyi w̄bKU t̄K wi t̄cvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t̄eb	D`Pgvb mnKvi x/wbḡgvb mnKvi x
`Bt̄i i bvg	we` jr t̄K <sup>ˆ</sup> a
cāvb f̄wgKv	wk̄í m̄áúK <sup>©</sup> k̄ɤ AvBb I k̄igK ms̄m̄vš-Kvh <sup>©</sup> m̄áúv` b
KZ <sup>©</sup> Ges `wqZj t	
1  wk̄í wēt̄iva I k̄igKt̄ i `vexbvgv w̄el qK c̄ŵve cix <sup>©</sup> v I c̄ŵve D̄l vcb I Zvny h_vh_fv̄te ev`evq̄b	
2  k̄ɤ AvBt̄bi c̄q̄vM	
3  k̄igKt̄ i AwZwi <sup>3</sup> Kv̄t̄Ri gRj x ms̄m̄vš-c̄ŵve D̄l vcb I Zvny h_vh_fv̄te ev`evq̄b	
4  Kg <sup>©</sup> Pvi x̄t̄ i Kj `vY ms̄m̄vš-KvR m̄áúv` b	
5  t̄UW BDw̄bq̄b, w̄m̄weG w̄be <sup>©</sup> Pb ms̄m̄vš-KvR m̄áúv` b	
6  gZ/Aemi c̄ŵBt̄ i PvKi xMZ cvl bv w̄el qK KvR m̄áúv` b	
7  <sup>©</sup> wZc̄t̄Y AvBt̄bi Avl Zvq <sup>©</sup> wZc̄t̄Y c̄ŵv̄t̄bi w̄el t̄q e`e`v M̄hY	
8  KZ <sup>©</sup> <sup>©</sup> KZ <sup>©</sup> mḡt̄q mḡt̄q Awc̄Z Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv	

evsj vɤ` k we` jr Dbq̄b teW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	f̄vÉvi KgRZ <sup>©</sup>
Kvnyi w̄bKU wi t̄cvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t̄eb	Dc-cwi Pvj K (f̄vÉvi)/msuk̄é-KgRZ <sup>©</sup>
Zvnyi w̄bKU t̄K wi t̄cvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t̄eb	t̄÷vi w̄Kcvi t̄M̄W-G/w̄e/w̄m I f̄vÉvi m̄vnh`Kvi x
`Bt̄i i bvg	we` jr t̄K <sup>ˆ</sup> a
cāvb f̄wgKv	t̄ev̄t̄W <sup>©</sup> t̄÷vi g`v̄bq̄vj Abj̄niY KiZt m̄p̄zI ` <sup>©</sup> q̄Zvi m̄v̄t̄_ f̄vÉvi e`e`vcbv cwi Pvj bv Kiv
KZ <sup>©</sup> Ges `wqZj t	
1  μq̄v̄t̄ t̄ki kZAbt̄` R/w̄e/w̄a t̄gvZv̄teK t̄ev̄t̄W <sup>©</sup> gvj v̄gvj /hš̄c̄w̄iZ BZ`w̄` m̄w̄Kfv̄te f̄vÉv̄t̄i M̄hY I m̄si <sup>©</sup> t̄Yi e`e`v w̄b̄ŵZKiYmn t̄÷vi g`v̄bq̄vj Abj̄vq̄x h_vh_fv̄te `wqZj cvj b Kiv	
2  gvj v̄gvj /hš̄c̄w̄iZi m̄w̄K m̄si <sup>©</sup> t̄Y I D̄nvi h_vh_w̄b̄ivc̄Év w̄b̄ŵZKi t̄Yi e`e`v Kiv	
3  f̄vŴv̄t̄i w̄b̄ivc̄Év e`e`v m̄m̄weR e`e`v w̄b̄ŵZ Kivi j t̄ <sup>©</sup> mḡt̄q mḡt̄q m̄t̄i R̄w̄t̄b f̄vÉvi I Z` m̄sj M̄æGj vKv cwi`k̄B I c̄q̄vRt̄b Zvr <sup>©</sup> w̄YK e`e`v M̄hY Kiv	
4  t̄Kv̄b̄j̄c` N̄Ŵbv ev P̄vi m̄sN̄w̄Z nBt̄j ev nB̄vi AvksKv t`Lv w` t̄j Z̄w̄or c̄q̄vR̄bxq e`e`v M̄hY Kiv	
5  f̄vÉv̄t̄i Kg <sup>©</sup> PZ/Kg <sup>©</sup> Pvi x̄t̄ i KvRKg <sup>©</sup> Z`vi Kx Kiv	
6  f̄vÉvi gl R̄j KZ gvj v̄gv̄t̄j i ew̄l R̄ hvPvB c̄ŵZt̄e`b c̄ŵZ KiZt DaŷZb KZ <sup>©</sup> <sup>©</sup> w̄bKU t̄c̄ŵY Kiv	
7  P̄w̄n`v/c̄q̄vR̄b t̄gvZv̄teK f̄vÉv̄t̄i gl R̄j gvj v̄gv̄t̄j i weeiYx DaŷZb KZ <sup>©</sup> <sup>©</sup> w̄bKU t̄ck Kiv Ges DaŷZb KZ <sup>©</sup> <sup>©</sup> w̄b t̄`R/c̄ivgk <sup>©</sup> Abj̄vq̄x `wqZj cvj b Kiv	
8  f̄vÉv̄t̄i m̄Kj w̄i w̄m̄f I B̄m̄j t̄i w̄R ÷vi cix <sup>©</sup> v-b̄x̄w̄i <sup>©</sup> v̄K̄iY Ges D̄nv n̄vj b̄vM̄v` ivLvi e`e`v Kiv	
9  KZ <sup>©</sup> <sup>©</sup> KZ <sup>©</sup> mḡt̄q mḡt̄q Awc̄Z Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv	



evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cĕ`i bvg	mnKvi x cwi Pvj K (wmve)
Kvnyi vbKU wi tcvU©Kwi teb	cĕvb cĕKŠkj x/mswkĕ-`Bi cĕvb
Zvnyi vbKU tK wi tcvU©Kwi teb	wmve i ¶K/mswkĕ-KgPvi x
`Bĕi i bvg	cĕvb cĕKŠkj x/AvZwi <sup>3</sup> cĕvb cĕKŠkj xi `Bi, we`jr tK`7we`jr tK`*wbgP
cĕvb fvgKv	wmve kvLvi Z`vi K Kiv Ges we`jr tKĕ`ĕ Avw_Ŕ wel tĕ `Bi cĕvbĕK civgk© I mnĕhwMZv cĕvb Kiv
<p>KZĕ Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  `Bi cĕvbĕK Avw_Ŕ wel tĕ civgk©I mnĕhwMZv cĕvb Kiv </p> <p>2  cĕvb cĕKŠkj x/AvZwi <sup>3</sup> cĕvb cĕKŠkj xi `Bĕi i teZb fvZvnm mKj cĕKvi wej cix¶v vbi x¶v Kiv </p> <p>3  cĕvb cĕKŠkj x/AvZwi <sup>3</sup> cĕvb cĕKŠkj xi `Bĕi i AvwU Avciĕi Reve cĕvb Kiv I cĕvb cĕKŠkj x/AvZwi <sup>3</sup> cĕvb cĕKŠkj x-Gi Avl Zvaxb `Bĕi i AvwU Avciĕi Dci Reve msMĕ I Zvni mswkĕ-`Bĕi tĕY Kiv </p> <p>4  cĕvb cĕKŠkj x/AvZwi <sup>3</sup> cĕvb cĕKŠkj xi `Bĕi i evtRU cĕvqbn Ab`vb` ,i"ZcY©KvĕRi Avw_Ŕ I wmve wel tĕ wmxvš-cĕvĕb civgk©cĕvb Kiv </p> <p>5  mswkĕ-we`jr tKĕ`ĕ wevfbe`Bĕi i Avakvj fvZv wej mn Ab`vb` wej i Abĕgv`ĕbi e`vcvĕi `Bi cĕvbĕK civgk©cĕvb Kiv </p> <p>6  mswkĕ-we`jr tKĕ`ĕ Avl Zvaxb wevfbe`Bĕi i KvĕRi cĕ°j b cix¶v, cĕkvmbK I Avw_Ŕ Abĕgv`b, `icĕ MĕY, gj`vqbn Kvhĕ`k cĕvĕb cĕvb cĕKŠkj x AvZwi <sup>3</sup> cĕvb cĕKŠkj xĕK civgk©cĕvb Kiv Ges wevfbe`Bĕi i mwnZ tĕvMvĕhwM Kiv </p> <p>7  we`jr tKĕ`ĕ Avl Zvaxb `Bi nBĕZ wmve m¸úKĕq wevfbowi tcvU©msMĕ, chĕj vPbv I Zvni cĕvb cĕKŠkj x/AvZwi <sup>3</sup> cĕvb cĕKŠkj xĕK AewNZKiY I civgk© vb </p> <p>8  KZĕ¶ KZŔ mgĕq mgĕq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZjcvj b Kiv </p>	



evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	cɤvb wKŋK (gva`vgK)
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU©Kwi tɛb	cɤvb cŋKskj x/AwZwi <sup>3</sup> cɤvb cŋKskj x/ e`e`vcK/ZĒyeavqK cŋKskj x/mswkĒ-KgRZ©
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU©Kwi tɛb	mnKvi x cɤvb wKŋK/wKŋKeŋ` /Ab`vb` KgPvi x
`Bti i bvg	we`jr Dbqob teW©`g
cɤvb fvgKv	we`vj tqi mweR I mɔze`e`vcbv I wKŋv` vb wvōZ Kiv
<p>KZĒ` Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  we`vj q mɔfvte cwi Pvj bv I we`vj tqi cŋkvmB KvR cwi Pvj bv </p> <p>2  `g cwi Pvj bv cl©-Gi wbt`R/gZvgZ/Dcɤ`k tgvZtɛK we`vj tqi mɔzcv`vb I mweR Kihŋg cwi Pvj bvi e`e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>3  we`vj tqi mɔzkwŋv I cŋkvm BZ`w` wɛl tqi mskĒ-KZĒ`ŋi mɤ_ thvMvthvM i ŋv Kiv Ges GZ` mspvš-wɛl tqi civgkŋbt`R Abhvqx e`e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>4  wKŋKeŋ` i cv`vb Z`vi Kmn Ab`vb` KgPvi xt` i KvR Z`vi Kx Kiv </p> <p>5  wewa tgvZtɛK Aw`R I cŋkvmB `wqZjcvj b Kiv </p> <p>6  we`vj tqi mweR wbi vcĒv e`e`v wvōZ Kiv </p> <p>7  KZĒ`ŋ KZĒ` mgŋq mgŋq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZjcvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	Dc-mnKvi x cŋKskj x (ceŋ`/wkdU mɤvi fvBRvi (Gm, G, B) BDwbU Acvɤi Ui (Gm, G, B)
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU©Kwi tɛb	mnKvi x cŋKskj x/Dc-wefvMxq cŋKskj x
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU©Kwi tɛb	cŋe`KgPZ KgPvi xeŋ`
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`^a (cwi Pvj b kvLv)
cɤvb fvgKv	we`jr tK`^a I Dnvi hšcwZi wbi vc` wvweRwel wbi ewQbæcwi Pvj b wvōZKiY
<p>KZĒ` Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  we`jr tK`^a I Dnvi mnvqK hšcwZi mɔz cwi Pvj b wvōZKiY </p> <p>2  hveZxq cwi gvc I wqšŋ hšcwZi cwi Pvj b wvōZKiY Ges Ab`vb` hšcwZi mɔz cwi Pvj b Ges wqwgZ Z`vi KxKiY </p> <p>3  cŋU tKvb Ĩ`w wePzvZ t`Lv w` tj ce`cɤvb tK Awj t`AewZKiY Ges mæte` tŋtĤ Dnv`ixKi tYi e`e`vKiY </p> <p>4  cŋUi miWK Ae`v wqwgZfvte ce`cŋKskj xtK AewZ iLv Ges Zvnyi civgkĒAbhvqx cŋU cwi Pvj bvi KvR Kiv Ges cŋe`wbtqwrZ KgPvi xt` i KvRKg`Z`vi KxKiY </p> <p>5  wkdU Wtqix wqwgZ wj wce x Kiv </p> <p>6  h_vh_ wbi vcĒv e`e`v MhY ceR `wqZjmæuv` b Kiv </p> <p>7  KZĒ`ŋ KZĒ` mgŋq mgŋq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZjcvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kihweei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	Dc-mnKvi x c0KŠkj x
Kvrvvi woku wi tcvU9Kwi teb	Dc-wefvMxq c0KŠkj x/mnKvi x c0KŠkj x
Zvrvvi woku tK wi tcvU9Kwi teb	msuk6-Kvwi Mi x KgPvi xe;
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>`a (cwi Pvj b kvLv)
cavb fngKv	cwi Pvj b kvLvi Kwvi Mi x e`vcbvi Dc-wefvMxq c0KŠkj x/mnKvi x c0KŠkj x (cwi t)tK mnvqZv c0 vb
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZ;t</p> <p>1  we`jr tK&gt;`a I Dnvi mnvqK hšcwzi `ŋZv ewxi Rb` cwi Kí bv cŷqtb mnvqZv Kiv  </p> <p>2  cwi Pvj b wefvMi Rb` c0qvRbxq gvj vgtj i Pwn`v cŷqb I wbt`R tgvZvteK msM0ni Rb` KvR Kiv  </p> <p>3  cwi Pvj b wefvMi KgPvi xt` i e`vcvti wVDwU tiv=vi cŷqb OduKvj xb mgtq `wqZ;cjwem BZ`w` KvR mnvqZv c0 vb Kiv  </p> <p>4  c0Ui `b w` b Ae`v m=útk©Dc-wefvMxq c0KŠkj x/mnKvi x c0KŠkj xtK AewnZ Kiv  </p> <p>5  Gg, I, wW cŷqtb KvtR mnvqZv c0 vb Kiv  </p> <p>6  Djt LthvM` msi ŋY Kgmgñi wltq Z`w` msi ŋtY mnvqZv Kiv  </p> <p>7  h_vh_ wbi vcEv e`v MhYceR `wqZ;cjv b Kiv  </p> <p>8  KZ©ŋ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ;cjv b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kihweei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	Dc-mnKvi x c0KŠkj x
Kvrvvi woku wi tcvU9Kwi teb	Dc-wefvMxq c0KŠkj x/mnKvi x c0KŠkj x
Zvrvvi woku tK wi tcvU9Kwi teb	msuk6-Kvwi Mi x KgPvi xe;
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>`a (`ŋZv kvLv)
cavb fngKv	we`jr tK>`a c0U I wdwvi mgñi mvgwMk cwi Pvj b weei Yx (Gg, I, wW, Ges Gg, AvB, Gm, BZ`w`) cŷqb I c0Ui `ŋZv wbi fcY I c0qvRbxq mpcwi k cŷqb msuk6-Dc-wefvMxq c0KŠkj x/mnKvi x c0KŠkj x (`ŋZv)-tK mnvqZv c0 vb Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZ;t</p> <p>1  we`jr tK&gt;`a AvI Zvaxb BDwbUmgñi cwi Pvj b wWUv, wdwvi mgñi BbKwgs I AvDU tMwqs Ges wltcs Gi mKj Z`w` cixŋv-wbixŋv Kiv  </p> <p>2  we`jr tK&gt;`a m0fvte cwi Pvj bv I Dnvi ŋgZv ewxi Rb` c0qvRbxq mpcwi k cŷqtb mnvqZv c0 vb Kiv  </p> <p>3  c0B Z`w` i wfvEz cwi Pvj b weei Yx Gg I wW, Gg AvB Gm mn wefvbweei Yx/BZ`w` cŷqb I msi ŋY Kiv  </p> <p>4  h_vh_ wbi vcEv e`v MhYceR `wqZ;cjv b Kiv  </p> <p>5  KZ©ŋ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ;cjv b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	Dc-mnKvi x c0KŠkj x
Kvrv i woku wi tcvU©Kwi teb	Dc-wefvMxq c0KŠkj x/mnKvi x c0KŠkj x
Zvrv i woku tK wi tcvU©Kwi teb	msiké-KgPvi xe;
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>`² (cj msi ƒY kvLv)
cavb fvgKv	we`jr tK>`² AvevmK/AbvevmK `vcbvi cj wbgƒ, cj tgi vGZ I msi ƒY KvR QvovI Dci `KgRZƒ KvR c0qvRbxq mrvqZv c0 vb Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  we`jr tK&gt;`² Ges Dnvi Avl Zvaxb AvevmK/AbvevmK Gj vKvq cj wbgƒ, tgi vGZ msi ƒY, cqtub`vkb BZ`w KvR wbt`R tgvZvteK m`uv` tbi e`v Kiv </p> <p>2  cj msi ƒY wefvMi Aaxb`-mKj Kwii Mix KgPvi xt` i `bw`b KvR eEb Kiv I Z`vi K Kiv </p> <p>3  cj wefvMi KvR Kg`m`ut`K©Dc-wefvMxq/mnKvi x c0KŠkj xt`K wbgvGZ AeinZ Kiv Ges c vGK©Abjvqx Kvh© m`uv`b Kiv Ges gj vgtj i Pwn`v cƒqb Kiv </p> <p>4  mnKvi xt` i mv`_ mivmwi KvR Kiv Ges Aaxb`-ƒ` i KvR Z`vi Kx Kiv </p> <p>5  c0qvRbxq `všwi K Kvh©m`uv`b Kiv </p> <p>6  h_vh_ wbi vEv e`v MhYceR `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p> <p>7  `f I `xN©gqv`x cwi Kí bv cƒq tbi mrvqZv Kiv </p> <p>8  KZ©ƒ KZR mg tq mg tq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	Gw-:tgUi (Dc-mnKvi x c0KŠkj x)
Kvrv i woku wi tcvU©Kwi teb	msiké-Dc-wefvMxq c0KŠkj x/mnKvi x c0KŠkj x
Zvrv i woku tK wi tcvU©Kwi teb	msiké-Kwii Mi x KgPvi xe;
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>`² (cj msi ƒY kvLv)
cavb fvgKv	tiU wniWDj /evRvi ` i hvPvBceR KvRi c0qvRbxq Gw-:tgU cƒqb Kiv Ges DaYzb KZ©ƒƒi KvR mrvqZv c0 vb Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  we`jr tK&gt;`² Avl Zvaxb mvguMK cj msi ƒY, tgi vGZ I msiké-cj Kvh© i Kg`m`P cƒqb I GZ` mspvš-Z`w msi ƒY Kiv Ges D³ KvRmgƒni Gw-:tgU cƒqb Kiv </p> <p>2  cj wefvMi Rb` evtRU cƒq tbi mrvqZv c0 vb </p> <p>3  cj msi ƒY wefvMi wefvbKvRi c0` j b cƒqb Ges DaYzb KZ©ƒƒi woku Abjgv` tbi Rb` Dc`vcb Kiv </p> <p>4  we`jr tK&gt;`² AvevmK/AbvevmK `vcbvi ti wR`vi msi ƒY </p> <p>5  msiké-Kvh© i `bw`b Ae`v m`ut`K©DaYzb KZ©ƒƒi AewnZ i vLv </p> <p>6  msiké-KgRZƒ wbt`R tgvZvteK msiké-KgPvi xt` i gta` eEbKZ KvRi Z`vi KxKiY </p> <p>7  h_vh_ wbi vEv e`v MhYceR `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p> <p>8  KZ©ƒ KZR mg tq mg tq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj v` k we` jr Dbqb tew®

*Kihæei Yr t*

c` i bvg	Dc-mnKvi x c`KSkj x
Kvnyi wbKU wi tcvU`Kwi t`eb	Dc-wefvMxq c`KSkj x/mnKvi x c`KSkj x
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi tcvU`Kwi t`eb	msiké-Kvni Mi x KgPvi x`e`
`Bti i bvg	we` jr tK` (hwsK msi ¶Y kvLv)
c`vb fvgKv	hwsK msi ¶Y wefvMti hšcwZ mivK msi ¶Y Ges Dc-wefvMxq c`KSkj x mnKvi x c`KSkj xi wbt` R tgvZvteK Kvh`m`úv` b Kiv
<p>KZ® Ges `wqZ;t</p> <p>1  we` jr tK` i hwsK msi ¶Yi wefvb`hšcwZi msi ¶Y Ges cwi Pvj tbi wbigE Dc-wefvMxq c`KSkj x/mnKvi x c`KSkj xi wbt` R tgvZvteK `wqZ;cvj b Kiv </p> <p>2  msiké-kvLvmg`ni hšcwZi msi ¶Yi e`vcv`i KvR Kiv </p> <p>3  msiké-hšcwZi `b` b Ae`v m`úv`K`Dc-wefvMxq c`KSkj x/mnKvi x c`KSkj x`K (hvt mt) AewZ Kiv </p> <p>4  wmwDj tgbBtU`bY c`vqb Ges Bvni ev`evq`bi Rb` wbt` R tgvZvteK KvR Kiv </p> <p>5  c`qvRbxq gvj vgtj i Pwn`v wbi`cY Ges Dnv msvM`ni e`vcv`i wbt` R tgvZvteK `wqZ;cvj b Kiv </p> <p>6  wqšYKvi x KgRZ` wbt` R tgvZvteK msik`H KgPvi x` i gta` eEbKZ KvRi Z`vi KvKiY </p> <p>7  h_vh_ wbi`vcE`v e`v MhYceR `wqZ;m`úv` b Kiv </p> <p>8  `f I `xN`gqv`x cwi Kíbv c`vq`b mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>9  mnKvi x` i mv`_ mi vmi KvR Kiv </p> <p>10  KZ`¶ KZR mg`q mg`q AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ;cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt` k we` jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cť` i bvg	Dc-mnKvi x cťKŠkj x
Kvrvvi vbKU vi țcvU©Kvi țeb	Dc-wefvMxq cťKŠkj x/mnKvi x cťKŠkj x
Zvrvvi vbKU tK vi țcvU©Kvi țeb	msuké-Kvvi Mi x KgPvi xe`
`Bťi i bvg	we` jr tK>`ª(ˆe` jwZK msi ¶Y kvLv)
cāv b fvgKv	we` jr tK>`ª I mBP BqvW© mvgwMK ˆe` jwZK hšcwZ, ˆe` jwZK cťUKkb wť÷g, we` jr tK>`ª I AvevmK/AbvevmK Gj vKvq we` jr mi eivn BZ`w` m=úKř KvtRi `wqZ; cvj b Kiv Ges Dťj wZ KvtRi e`vcvťi DaŸZb KgRZřK cťqvRbxq mnvqZv cť vb Kiv
KZ© Ges `wqZ; t	
1  %e` jwZK msi ¶Y wefvťMi msi ¶Y I Ab`vb` KvtRi e`vcvťi Dc-wefvMxq cťKŠkj x/mnKvi x cťKŠkj xi vbKU KvtRi vi țcvU©Kiv Ges vbť` R țgvZvteK KvR Kiv	
2  wmwDj țgBbtUťbŸ cŸqb Ges Bnvi ev`evqťbi Rb` vbť` R țgvZvteK KvR Kiv	
3  cťqvRbxq gvj vgvťj i Pwn`v cŸqb Ges Dnv msMñi Rb` vbť` R țgvZvteK `wqZ; cvj b Kiv	
4  msuké-kvLv mgťni hšcwZ cwi Pvj b I msi ¶ťYi e`vcvťi cZ`¶ Kvr Kiv	
5  msuké-hšcwZi ``b`b Ae`v m=úKř Dc-wefvMxq cťKŠkj x/mnKvi x cťKŠkj x (ˆe` jwZK msi ¶Y)-ťK AeinZ Kiv	
6  vbqšYKvi x KgRZř vbť` R țgvZvteK msuké-KgPvi xť` i gťa` eĚbKZ KvtRi Z`vi KxKi Y	
7  h_vh_ vbivcĚv e`e`v MñYceR `wqZ; cvj b Kiv	
8  `ť I `xNřgvq`x cwi Kí bv cŸqťb mnvqZv Kiv	
9  KZ©¶ KZř mgťq mgťq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ; cvj b Kiv	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqbb teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	Dc-mnKvi x c0KŠkj x
Kvrvvi woku wi tcvU9Kwi tēb	Dc-wefvMxq c0KŠkj x/mnKvi x c0KŠkj x
Zvrvvi woku tK wi tcvU9Kwi tēb	mswké-Kvvi Mi x KgPvi xe`
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>`² (eqj vi kvLv)
cāv b fvgKv	we`jr tKt`¹ eqj vi Ges Bnvi mnvqK hšcwZi mōzmsi ¶Y Kiv Ges eqj vi tmKkabi KvR KtgP e`vcvti DaYzb KgRZ¶K c†qvRbxq mnvqZv c0vb Kiv
<p>KZē Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1   we`jr tKt`¹ eqj vi Ges Bnvi mnvqK hšcwZi mve¶YK mōzmsi ¶Y Ges wmwDj tgbBtUtbY Kvh¶g māv`b  </p> <p>2   c†U i `b w` b KvR Kgᵐmú†KᵐDc-wefvMxq c0KŠkj x/mnKvi x c0KŠkj x†K wqwgZ AeinZKiY Ges Zvrvv` i wbt`R/civgkᵐMhY Ges Z`vbhvx Kvh¶g māv`b  </p> <p>3   c†qvRbxq gvj vgtj i Pwn`v c†qb Ges Dnv msMhni Rb` wbt`R tgvZvteK `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p> <p>4   mswké-hšcwZi msi ¶Yi KvR Kiv  </p> <p>5   h_vh_ wbi vceEv e`v MhYceR `wqZj māv`b Kiv  </p> <p>6   KZē¶ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqbb teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	Dc-mnKvi x c0KŠkj x
Kvrvvi woku wi tcvU9Kwi tēb	Dc-wefvMxq c0KŠkj x/mnKvi x c0KŠkj x
Zvrvvi woku tK wi tcvU9Kwi tēb	mswké-Kvvi Mi x KgPvi xe`
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>`² (Uvi evBb kvLv)
cāv b fvgKv	we`jr tKt`¹ Uvi evBb Ges Dnvi mnvqK hšcwZi mōzmsi ¶Y Kiv Ges Uvi evBb tmKkabi KvR KtgP e`vcvti DaYzb KgRZ¶K c†qvRbxq mnvqZv c0vb Kiv
<p>KZē Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1   we`jr tKt`¹ Uvi evBb Ges Bnvi mnvqK hšcwZi mve¶YK mōzmsi ¶Y Ges wmwDj tgbBtUtbY Kvh¶g māv`b  </p> <p>2   c†U i `b w` b KvR Kgᵐmú†KᵐDc-wefvMxq c0KŠkj x/mnKvi x c0KŠkj x†K wqwgZ AeinZKiY Ges Zvrvv` i wbt`R/civgkᵐMhY Ges Z`vbhvx Kvh¶g māv`b  </p> <p>3   c†qvRbxq gvj vgtj i Pwn`v c†qb I Dnv msMhni Rb` wbt`R tgvZvteK `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p> <p>4   mswké-hšcwZi msi ¶Yi KvR Kiv  </p> <p>5   h_vh_ wbi vceEv e`v MhYceR `wqZc0B KvR māv`b Kiv I Aat`bt` i Øvi v Abjfcvte KvR māv`b KiY  </p> <p>6   KZē¶ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vt` k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kiv@eei Yr t*

ct` i bvg	Dc-mnKvi x ct`KSkj x
Kvrv i wbkU wi tcvU`Kwi teb	Dc-wefvMxq ct`KSkj x/mnKvi x c`KSkj x
Zvrv i wbkU tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	msuké-Kvvi Mi x KgPvi xe;
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>`a (I qvKRc I Kgb d`vmwj uJR kvLv)
cavb fvgKv	we`jr tK>`i I qvKRc I Dnvi mnvqK hšcwZi KvhPug wbi vc`, wweRel wbi ew'Qbre i vLvi e`e`v Kiv Ges msuké-DaYzb KgRZfK c`qvRbxq mnvqZv c`vb Kiv
<p>KZ@ Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  we`jr tK&gt;`i I qvKRcti hšcwZ mgñi KvhPug PjyiviLv Ges we`jr tK&gt;`i wevfbthšcwZ tgi vgz I c`ZKiYi e`e`v Kiv  </p> <p>2  m`e` t`f`f` wevfbami Avgw` ^Zixi e`e`v Kiv  </p> <p>3  we`jr tK&gt;`i hveZxq hvbevntbi tgi vgz I msi`f`f` e`e`v Kiv  </p> <p>4  I qvKRcti `b` b KvhPug m`ut`K`bqšYKvi x KgRZfK w`bqvgZ AewNZ Kiv Ges Zvrv` i wbt`R/civgk© MhY Kiv Ges Z`bv`vqx `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p> <p>5  c`qvRbxq gvj vgtj i Pwn`v c`yqb Kiv Ges Dnvi msMñi Rb` wbt`R tgvZvteK `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p> <p>6  w`bqšYKvi x KgRZfK wbt`R tgvZvteK msuké-KgPvi x` i gta` e`EbKZ KvRi Z`vi Kx Kiv  </p> <p>7  h_vh_wbi vcEv e`e`v MhY ceR `wqZc`B KvR m`uv`b Kiv Ges Aat`b` i Øviv Abj`fcvte KvR Kiv  </p> <p>8  KZ@fK KZR mg`q mg`q AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vt` k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kiv@eei Yr t*

ct` i bvg	Dc-mnKvi x c`KSkj x
Kvrv i wbkU wi tcvU`Kwi teb	Dc-wefvMxq c`KSkj x/mnKvi x c`KSkj x
Zvrv i wbkU tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	msuké-Kvvi Mi x KgPvi xe;
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>`a (Dc-tK>`a kvLv)
cavb fvgKv	we`jr tK>`a ev Dnvi Avl Zvaxb DctK>`i hšcwZmgñi mwK msi`f`b Ges msuké-DaYzb KgRZfK c`qvRbxq mnvqZv c`vb Kiv
<p>KZ@ Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  we`jr tK&gt;`i DctK&gt;`a I Dnvi mnvqK hšcwZi m`pzcwi Pj b, msi`f`Y Ges wmwDj tgBbtUtbY KiYi KvR m`uv`b Kiv  </p> <p>2  DctK&gt;`i `b` b KvRKg`m`ut`K`DaYzb KZ@fK w`bqvgZ AewNZKiY Ges Zvrv` i wbt`R/civgk© MhY Ges Z`bv`vqx `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p> <p>3  c`qvRbxq gvj vgtj i Pwn`v c`yqb Kiv Ges Dnvi msMñi Rb` e`e`v Kiv  </p> <p>4  DctK&gt;`a m`ut`K`q wevfbæZ `w` c`yqb/msMñ/msi`f`Y Kiv  </p> <p>5  w`bqšYKvi x KgRZfK wbt`R tgvZvteK msuké-KgPvi x` i gta` e`UbKZ KvRi Z`vi Kx Kiv  </p> <p>6  h_vh_wbi vcEv e`e`v MhY ceR `wqZc`B KvR m`uv`b Kiv I Aat`b` i Øviv Abj`fcvte KvR Kiv  </p> <p>7  KZ@fK KZR mg`q mg`q AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	Dc-mnKvi x c0KŠkj x
Kvnyi wbKU wi tcvU9Kwi tēb	Dc-wefvMxq c0KŠkj x/mnKvi x c0KŠkj x
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi tcvU9Kwi tēb	msuké-Kvni Mi x KgPvi xe;
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>`² (tRbvti Ui, mBPwMqvi GŪ c0UKkb kvLv)
cāv b fvgKv	we`jr tK>`¹ tRbvti Ui, mBPwMqvi I `e`jwZK c0UKkb wmt`-tgi hšcwZi mōzmsi ¶Y I Dnvt` i Kvhpug wbowZ Kiv Ges D³ KvR DaYzb KgRZ¶K c0qvRbxq mnvqZv c0vb Kiv
<p>KZē Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  we`jr tK&gt;`¹ tRbvti Ui, mBPwMqvi I `e`jwZK c0UKkb wefvMi Avl Zvaxb hšcwZ I Dnvi mnvqK hšcwZi mve¶wYK mōzmsi ¶Y Ges wmiWDj tgbBtUtbyKiY </p> <p>2  msuké-hšcwZi `b w` b Ae`v m=útK DaYzb KgRZ¶K wbcwgZ AeMZ ivLv, Zvnyt` i wbt` R/civgkMhY Ges Z` bhvqx `wqZj cvj b </p> <p>3  c0qvRbxq gvj vgtj i Pwn`v cYqb Ges wbcšYKvi x KgRZ¶ wbt` R tgvZvteK Dnv msMni e`e`vKiY </p> <p>4  `f I `xN¶ggv` x KvRi cwi Kí bv cYqtb DaYzb KZē¶K mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>5  h_vh_ wbi vEv e`e`v MhYceR `wqZc0B KvR m=úv` b Kiv I Aat`bt` i Øvi v Abjfcfite KvR Kivt </p> <p>6  KZē¶ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	Dc-mnKvi x c0KŠkj x
Kvnyi wbKU wi tcvU9Kwi tēb	Dc-wefvMxq c0KŠkj x/mnKvi x c0KŠkj x
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi tcvU9Kwi tēb	msuké-Kvni Mi x KgPvi xe;
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>`² (A†Uvt GŪ K†U†j kvLv)
cāv b fvgKv	we`jr tK>`¹ A†Uvtgkb GŪ K†U†j wcl qK hšcwZ mōzmsi ¶Y Ges DaYzb KgRZ¶K c†qvRbxq mnvqZv c0vb Kiv
<p>KZē Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  we`jr tK&gt;`¹ A†Uvtgkb GŪ K†U†j wefvMi Avl Zvaxb Ges Dnvi mnvqK hšcwZi mve¶wYK mōzmsi ¶Y Kiv </p> <p>2  c†U `b w` b KvRKg¶m=útK Dc-wefvMxq c0KŠkj x/mnKvi x c0KŠkj x†K wbcwgZ AewZKiY, Zvnyt` i wbt` R/civgkMhY Ges Z` bhvqx Kvhp=úv` b </p> <p>3  c0qvRbxq gvj vgtj i Pwn`v cYqb Ges Dnv msMni e`vcvti wbt` R tgvZvteK `wqZj cvj b </p> <p>4  %bw` b I wmiWDj tgbBtUtby KvR AskMhY </p> <p>5  wbcšYKvi x KgRZ¶ wbt` R tgvZvteK msuké-KgPvix† i g†a` eEbKZ KvRi Z`vi KvKiY </p> <p>6  h_vh_ wbi vEv e`e`v MhYceR `wqZc0B KvR m=úv` b Kiv I Aat`bt` i Øvi v Abjfcfite KvR Kivt </p> <p>7  KZē¶ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vɤ` k we` jr Dbq̄b teW©

*Kih̄eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	Dc-mnKvi x cɤKŠkj x
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi ɤcvU©Kwi ɤeb	Dc-wefvMxq cɤKŠkj x/mnKvj x cɤKŠkj x
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU tK wi ɤcvU©Kwi ɤeb	mswké-Kv̄ni Mi x KgPvi xeɤ`
`Bɤi i bvg	we` jr tKɤ`² (tgRwi s Bb ÷ ɤgU kvLv)
cāv̄b fvgKv	we` jr tKɤ`² ɤ cwi gvcK w̄el qK hšcwZi m̄p̄zmsi ɤY Ges DaYɤb KgRZɤK cɤqvRbxq m̄nvqZv cɔ vb Kiv
<p>KZɤ` Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1   we` jr tKɤ`² ɤ cwi gvcK Avl Zvaxb wefv̄Mi Ges Dnvi m̄nvqK hšcwZi mveɤYK m̄p̄zmsi ɤY Ges w̄m̄WDj tgBbɤUBɤY Ki Y  </p> <p>2   %bw` b KvRKḡm̄úɤK©Dc-wefvMxq cɤKŠkj x/mnKvi x cɤKŠkj xɤK w̄bqv̄gZ AeinZKi Y Ges Zv̄nɤ` i w̄bɤ` R, ci v̄gk̄M̄h̄Y I Z` b̄hv̄qx Kv̄h̄m̄úv` b  </p> <p>3   cɤqvRbxq gv̄j v̄gv̄tj i Pw̄n`v cYq̄b Ges Dn̄v msM̄ni Rb` w̄bɤ` R t̄gvZv̄teK `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p> <p>4   w̄bqšYKvi x KgRZɤK w̄bɤ` R t̄gvZv̄teK mswké-KgPvi xɤ` i gɤa` eÈbKZ Kv̄Ri Z` vi Kx Kiv  </p> <p>5   ɤ` I `xN̄ɤgq̄v` x Kv̄Ri cwi Kí bv cYq̄ɤb DaYɤb KZɤ`ɤK m̄nvqZv Kiv  </p> <p>6   h_vh_ w̄bi v̄cÈv e`e`v M̄h̄Y ceR `wqZc̄ɔ̄b KvR m̄úv` b Kiv I Aat`bɤ` i ɔvi v Abj̄fc̄fv̄te KvR Kiv b  </p> <p>7   KZɤ`ɤKZɤR mḡtq mḡtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vɤ` k we` jr Dbq̄b teW©

*Kih̄eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	Dc-mnKvi x cɤKŠkj x
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi ɤcvU©Kwi ɤeb	Dc-wefvMxq cɤKŠkj x/mnKi x cɤKŠkj x
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU tK wi ɤcvU©Kwi ɤeb	mswké-Kv̄ni Mi x KgPvi xeɤ`
`Bɤi i bvg	we` jr tKɤ`² (tRbv̄ɤi Ui, m̄BPw̄Mqvi GŪ cɤUKkb kvLv)
cāv̄b fvgKv	we` jr tKɤ`² ɤ tRbv̄ɤi Ui m̄BP-w̄Mqvi I Dnvi m̄nvqK hšcwZ m̄p̄zmsi ɤY Kiv Ges mswké-DaYɤb KgRZɤK cɤqvRbxq m̄nvqZv cɔ vb Kiv
<p>KZɤ` Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1   we` jr tKɤ`² ɤ tRbv̄ɤi Ui m̄BP-w̄Mqvi GŪ cɤUKkb I Dnvi m̄nvqK hšcwZi m̄p̄zmsi ɤY Ges w̄m̄WDj tgBbɤUBɤY Ki ɤYi KvR m̄úv` b Kiv  </p> <p>2   %bw` b KvRKḡm̄úɤK©Dc-wefvMxq cɤKŠkj x/mnKvi x cɤKŠkj xɤK w̄bqv̄gZ AeinZKi Y   Zv̄nɤ` i w̄bɤ` R/ci v̄gk̄M̄h̄Y Ges Z` b̄hv̄qx Kv̄h̄m̄úv` b Kiv  </p> <p>3   cɤqvRbxq gv̄j v̄gv̄tj i Pw̄n`v cYq̄b I Dn̄v msM̄ni Rb` w̄bɤ` R t̄gvZv̄teK `wqZj cvj b  </p> <p>4   w̄bqšYKvi x KgRZɤK w̄bɤ` R t̄gvZv̄teK mswké-KgPvi xɤ` i gɤa` eÈbKZ Kv̄Ri Z` vi Kx Kiv  </p> <p>5   h_vh_ w̄bi v̄cÈv e`e`v M̄h̄Y ceR `wqZc̄ɔ̄b KvR m̄úv` b Kiv I Aat`bɤ` i ɔvi v Abj̄fc̄fv̄te KvR Kiv b  </p> <p>6   KZɤ`ɤKZɤR mḡtq mḡtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p>	





evsj vř`k we`jr Dbqob tewW©

*Kivhweei Yr t*

cř` i bvg	Dc-mnKvi x cřKřkj x
Kvrvvi vbKU vi řcvUřKvi řeb	Dc-wefvMřq cřKřkj x/mnKvi x cřKřkj x
Zvrvvi vbKU řK vi řcvUřKvi řeb	msřkř-Kvvi Mi x Kgřvi xex`
`Bři i bvg	we`jr řKř`² (řgRvi s Bb÷řgU GŪ AřUv KřUřj kvLv)
cřvb řvgKv	we`jr řKř`ř cwi gvc I vbqřř e`e`vi h_vh_msi řY KvřR Dc-wefvMřq/mnKvi x cřKřkj xi vbř`ř řgvZřřeK `vřqZř cvj b Kiv Ges wefvbřKvřRi e`vcvři Zvrvř` i řK mrvqZř cřvb Kiv
<p>KZř Ges `vřqZř t</p> <p>1  we`jr řKř`ř cwi gvc I vbqřř Kvhřřg ev`evřřbi Rb` Dc-wefvMřq /mnKvi x cřKřkj xi vbř`ř řgvZřřeK Kvhřřmřv` b Kiv </p> <p>2  %bř` b KvřRi AMřřZ ev řU-weřřřZ mřřřřKřDc-wefvMřq/mnKvi x cřKřkj řřK AevřZ Kiv Ges Zvrvř` i vbř`ř/ci vřkřřřY Ges Z`břřvř `vřqZř cvj b </p> <p>3  cřqřRbřq Lřřiv hřřcwZ I gvj vřřřj i Pvn`v cřřqb Ges Dnv msMř Kvi Rb` vbř`ř řgvZřřeK `vřqZř cvj b Kiv </p> <p>4  mnKřřř i mřř` mivmvi KvR Kiv Ges cřqřRbřřřř Aaxb`ř` i KvR Z`vi Kx Kiv </p> <p>5  h_vh_vbivcřv e`e`v MřYceř `vřqZřř Kiv mřřv` b Kiv Ges Aat`ř` i řřiv Abjřcřřře KvR Kivřřv </p> <p>6  KZřř KZřř mřřř mřřř Aivř Ab`vř` `vřqZř cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cť` i bvg	Dc-mnKvi x cťKŠkj x
Kvrvvi woku wi tcvUqKwi tēb	Dc-wefvMxq cťKŠkj x/mnKvi x cťKŠkj x
Zvrvvi woku tK wi tcvUqKwi tēb	msukē-Kvvi Mi x KgPvi x
`Bťi i bvg	we`jr tK>` (cj cwU/cj msi ųY kvLv)
cāvib fvgKv	KYųj x cvmb we`jr tK>` 1 cji tgi vgz I msi ųY weťkl Kwi qv D³ we`jr tK>` ²Pvj y i vLvi t_ųKvBvB nť` i cvmbi wi Rvfų ubeųb msµvš-msukē- wqZj cvj b
<p>KZų Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1   we`jr tK&gt;` 1 msukē-cj tgi vgz I msi ųY KvťRi `wqZj cvj b  </p> <p>2   KYųj x cvmb we`jr tK&gt;` ²Pvj yivLvi Dť` tM KvBvB nť` i cvmbi wi Rvfų wqšY I msi ųYi msukē-Kvhų i thgbųcvmbi D`PZv, eųócvZ, Bbtdv, t_úxj I tq, WvBfvi kb Uvťbtj BZ`w` i Ges cvmbi w`vkťbi `b w` b wrmve I Z_ msi ųY Kiv Ges D³ Z_ w` wqųZfvťe KZųųťK AeinZ Kiv  </p> <p>3   %bw` b KvRKgųmúťKųKZųųťK wqųZ AeinZKiY Ges DaųZb KgųZų ci vgkųųųY Kwi qv Z` bųvťi Kvhųmúv` b  </p> <p>4   cųqvRbxq gvj vgvťj i Pwv` v cųqb Ges Dnv msMųni e`e`v Kiv  </p> <p>5   wqšYKvi x KgųZų wbt` R tgvZvťeK msukē-KgPvi tť` i gťa` eĒbKZ KvťRi Z` vi KxKiY  </p> <p>6   h_vh_ wbi včĒv e`e`v MųYceų `wqZj cųB KvR mųv` b Kiv Ges Aat`bť` i ųviv Abjčfvťe KvR Kivťbv  </p> <p>7   t_ I `xNųgqv` x cwi Kí bv cųqtb mrvqZv Kiv  </p> <p>8   mnKvi tť` i mvť_ mivmwi KvR Kiv Ges cųqvRbxq tųťĒ Aat`bť` i KvR Z` vi Kx Kiv  </p> <p>9   KZųų KZų mgťq mgťq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vɤ`k we`jr Dbqɔb teW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

cɤ`i bvg	wnmve i ɤK
Kvnvi wɔKU wi ɤcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi ɤeb	mnKvi x cwi Pvj K (wnmve)/` Bi cɔvb
Zvnvi wɔKU tK wi ɤcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi ɤeb	D <sup>°</sup> Pgvb/wɔgɔgvb wnmve mnKvi x/mnKvi x wnmve i ɤK/K <sup>°</sup> wkqvi
`Bɤi i bvg	we`jr tK <sup>°</sup>
cɔvb fɤgKv	`Bɤi i wnmve msɤvš-Kih <sup>©</sup> ɤg cwi Pvj bvi `wqZj cvj b
<p>KZ<sup>©</sup> Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  Kg<sup>©</sup>Z<sup>©</sup>/KgPvi xɤ`i teZb fvZvi wej , l wU wej , wUG wej `Zixi e`e`v l cixɤv wɔixɤv Kiv </p> <p>2  wKv`vix weɤj i fvDPvi `Zix, AM0 ɤEi KvR, A`vqx AvMvg l ágY AvMvg c0vb l mgšqKiY </p> <p>3  hveZxq wej wɔ0AwWU, teZb wɔaɤY, tɔbkɤbi KvR, KɤU0j tj Rvi /t÷vi tj Rvi tcvw÷s, gvwmK wnmve c0Z l evrmwi K wnmve c0Z </p> <p>4  e`vsK wi Kbwmj ɤqkb `Zix, tkl teZb c0vYc1 Rvix l Pwn`vc1 `Zix </p> <p>5  wKv`vi tj Rvi mn Ab`vb` tj Rvi l WKɤgU c0wBi tiwR÷vi msi ɤY wɔw0Z Kiv </p> <p>6  ɤ÷kbvix wnmvemn c0vmb KvR mnvqZv `vb </p> <p>7  Zvnvi `wqZyaxb mKj tj Rvi /wej tiwR÷vi msi ɤY Kiv/Gm, G, G/tR, G, G-ɤ`i `wqZyaxb tj Rvi msi ɤY l ZE<sup>©</sup>evab Kiv </p> <p>8  KZ<sup>©</sup>ɤ KZ<sup>©</sup> mgɤq mgɤq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vɤ`k we`jr Dbqɔb teW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

cɤ`i bvg	mnKvi x cɔvb wkɤK
Kvnvi wɔKU wi ɤcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi ɤeb	cɔvb wkɤK
Zvnvi wɔKU tK wi ɤcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi ɤeb	wkɤKe <sup>°</sup>
`Bɤi i bvg	we`jr Dbqɔb teW <sup>©</sup> g
cɔvb fɤgKv	we`vj ɤqi mwe <sup>©</sup> e`e`vcbv l wkɤv`vɤb cɔvb wkɤKɤK mnvqZv Kiv
<p>KZ<sup>©</sup> Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  we`vj q mpɤvɤe cwi Pvj bv l wkɤv`vɤbi weɤɤq cɔvb wkɤKɤK mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>2  we`vj ɤqi wkɤv`vɤbi i wUɔb tgvZvɤeK cvV`vb Kiv </p> <p>3  cɔvb wkɤKɤKi wɔɤ`R/Dɤɤ`k tgvZvɤeK h_vh_fvɤe `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p> <p>4  cɔvb wkɤKɤKi Abɤw`wZɤZ cɔvb wkɤKɤKi mwe<sup>©</sup> `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ<sup>©</sup>ɤ KZ<sup>©</sup> mgɤq mgɤq AwcZ `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqrb tevW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cf` i bvg	mnKvix wbi vcEv KgRZP
Kunvi wbKU wi tcvU©Kwi teb	mnKvix cwi Pvj K (wbi vcEv)/msuké-` Bi cãvb
Zunvi wbKU tK wi tcvU©Kwi teb	wbi vcEv Z` vi KKvix/wbi vcEv cwi` kR/wbi vcEv cñi x/msuké-KgPvi x
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>`ª
cãvb fvgKv	mweR wbi vcEv e`e`v wbowÖZKiY Ges tevW© mKj m=úwE I hvbevntbi wbi vcEv e`e`v Kiv
<p>KZ@ Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  mweR wbi vcEv e`e`v wbowÖZ Kiv  wbi vcEv kvLvi KgPvi xt` i `wqZjeEb I Dnv ZEyearb Kiv </p> <p>2  `vcbv, `Bi, gvj vgj BZ`w` i wbi vcEv wbowÖZKiY </p> <p>3  mft` nRbK e`w³/Mvox tPK Kiv </p> <p>4  wbi vcEv weinVZ nBtZ cvti GBifc NUbv DaYzb KZ@¶tK AeinZ Kiv </p> <p>5  cãZövfb wbi vcEv e`e`v q tKvb Í`wU _wKtj Zvni KZ@¶tK AeinZ Kiv </p> <p>6  wbi vcEv KgRZP i nwi Riv wqvgZ cix¶iv Kiv I wWDwU tiv÷vi `Zix Kiv </p> <p>7  `wqZcãB wevfbe`vb mti Rvgtb cwi` k@ Kiv </p> <p>8  wbi vcEv msµvš-me ai tbi wbt` Rvej x cñi xtK eSvBqv t` I qv </p> <p>9  DaYzb KZ@¶tji wbi vcEv weI tq wi tcvU©cã vb Kiv </p> <p>10  KZ@¶tj KZR mgfq mgfq AincZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqrb tevW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cf` i bvg	tdvi g`vb-G/we/wm/wW
Kunvi wbKU wi tcvU©Kwi teb	Dc-mnKvix c@KSkj x/msuké-KgRZP
Zunvi wbKU tK wi tcvU©Kwi teb	msuké-Kwi Mi x KgPvi x
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>`ª cj msi ¶Y/cj K`v=ú
cãvb fvgKv	AvevmK/AbvevmK Gj vKvi febmgn cZ@bg¶, tgi vgZ I msi ¶Y KivR DaYzb KgRZP wbt` R/Dcft` k tgvZtK Ges cj wbg¶ msi ¶Y I tgi vgZ KvR cãqvRbxq mnvqZv cã vb Kiv
<p>KZ@ Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  we`jr tK&gt;`ª Bnvi AvI Zvxb AvevmK/AbvevmK Gj vKvi cj msi ¶Y, tgi vgZ cqtwb` wkb msµvš-hveZxq KivR m=úv` b Kiv </p> <p>2  Dci` KgRZP wbt` R tgvZtK Aaxb`-KgPvi xt` i eEbKZ Kvth@btqwmRZ Kiv Ges Zvnt` i KivR Z` vi Kx Kiv </p> <p>3  cj kvLvi wevfbohšcwi Zi `b w` b Ae`v I b`-KvRi me¶I cwi w`wZ m=útK©Dc-wefvMxq c@KSkj x/ mnKvix c@KSkj x/Dc-mnKvix c@KSkj xtK AeinZ Kiv </p> <p>4  cãqvRbxq gvj vgtj i Pwin`v cYqb Ges Dnv msM@ni Rb` wbt` R tgvZtK `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ@/ `wqZj cvj tbi mgq h_vh_ wbi vcEv e`e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>6  wWDwU i Z Ae`v q wba¶i Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>7  KZ@¶tj KZR mgfq mgfq AincZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj v` k we` jr Dbqb tewW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

c` i bvg	tdvi g`vb
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU`Kwi teb	Dc-mnKvi x c`KSkj x/msuké-KgRZP
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	msuké-Kvni Mi x KgPvi x
`Bti i bvg	KY@j x cwb we` jr tK>`^ (cj c`U/msi Y kvLv)
c`vb fvgKv	KY@j x cwb we` jr tK>`^ Pj yivLvi Dti tk` KvBvB nt` cwb mieivn cwi w`wZ Ges msuké-Kvh` m`uv` b I DaYzb KgRZK mnvqZv c`vb Kiv
<p>KZ` Ges `wqZi t</p> <p>1  KY@j x cwb we` jr tK&gt;`^ Pj yivLvi Rb` KvBvB nt` i cwbi D`PZv, epocvZ, Bbtch, w`uj I tq WvBfvi kb U`vtbtj i Ri`ix cwi Pj bv Ges cwb w`vk`bi ` b w` b wmv msi Y Kiv </p> <p>2  msuké-cj tgi vGZ I Rixc Kvh` m`uv` b Kiv </p> <p>3  cj wefv`Mi KvRKg`m`ut`K`DaYzb KgRZK` i w`bqgZ AewZKiY Ges wbt` R tgvZvteK `wqZi cvj b </p> <p>4  DaYzb KgRZK` wbt` R tgvZvteK Aaxb`-KgPvi w` M`K eEbKZ KvR wbt`qWRZ Kiv Ges Zvnt` i KvRKg` Z`vi Kx Kiv </p> <p>5  c`qvRbxq gvj vgtj i Pwin`v c`Yqb Ges Dnv msM`ni Rb` wbt` R tgvZvteK `wqZi cvj b Kiv </p> <p>6  KZ`/` wqZi cvj tbi mgq h_vh_ wbi vcE`v e`v M`Y Kiv </p> <p>7  wVDw`i Z Ae`vq wba`i Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>8  KZ`Y KZR mg`q mg`q AwcZ Ab`v` `wqZi cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqb teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	ɤdvi g`vb
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU`Kwi teb	Dc-mnKvi x c0KSkj x/msuké-KgRZP
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	msuké-Kvwi Mi x KgPvi x
`Bti i bvg	KY@j x cwb we`j tK>`ª (wi Rvfñ cwi Pj b kvLv)
cavb fvgKv	KY@j x cwb we`jr tK>`ª c j msi ƒY wefvMi Avl Zvq wi Rvfñ cwi Pj b l msuké-kvLvi c j tgi vgtZi KvR Kiv l DaYzb KgRZP K mnvqZv c0 vb
<p>KZ@ Ges `wqZi t</p> <p>1  KY@j x cwb we`jr tK&gt;`ª wi Rvfñ cwi Pj b wcl qK l msuké-msi ƒY Kvñej x mæuv` tbi Rb` `wqZi cvj b Kiv  </p> <p>2  KY@j x cwb we`jr tK&gt;`ª wevfbaW`vg (DAM), `úxj l t q, BbtUK P`vtbj , cvl qvi nvDR l Ab`vb` msuké-Gj vKvi c j tgi vgtZ msi ƒY KvR Kiv  </p> <p>3  `úxj l t q l Wwfvi kb P`vtbj i cwi Pj bv l cwb w@wktbi `wbK wnmve msi ƒY i KvR Kiv  </p> <p>4  DaYzb KgRZP wbt` R tgvZvteK Aaxb`-KgPvi x Mtk eEbKZ Kvth`wtqwrZ Kiv Ges Zrvnt` i KvR Z`vi Kx Kiv  </p> <p>5  msuké-hšcwZi `bw` b Ae`v l b``-KvRi mefk l cwi w`wZ DaYzb KgRZP K AeinZ Kiv l Zvnyi wbt` R/gZvgZ Abhvqx KvR Kiv  </p> <p>6  c0qvRbxq gvj vgtj i Pwin`v cYqb Ges Dnv msM0ni Rb` wbt` R tgvZvteK `wqZi cvj b Kiv  </p> <p>7  KZ@/ `wqZi cvj tbi mgq h_vh_ wbi vcEvgj K e`e`v M0Y Kiv  </p> <p>8  wVDwZi Z Ae`vq wbañi Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv  </p> <p>9  KZ@ ƒ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZi cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqbb teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	ɤdvi g`vb
Kvrv i wBKU wi tcvU@Kwi tɛb	Dc-mnKvi x c@KSkj x/msnik@-KgRZP
Zvrv i wBKU tK wi tcvU@Kwi tɛb	msnik@-Kwi Mi x KgPvi x
`Bɤi i bvg	we`jr tK>`^ (^e`jwZK msi ɤY kvLv)
c@vb fvgKv	%e`jwZK msi ɤY wefvM i hveZxq msi ɤY KvRi e`vcvɤi wZwb Ab`vb`ɤ` i mvɤ_`j tɛZvi KvR Kiv I DaYZb KgRZ@K G w el tɔ mnthwMzv Kiv
<p>KZ@ Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  %e`jwZK msi ɤY wefvM i msi ɤY KvR I Ab`vb` KvRi e`vcvɤi DaYZb KgRZ@ wɤt` R tgvZvteK mi v mwi KvR Kiv </p> <p>2  DaYZb KgRZ@ wɤt` R tgvZvteK Aaxb`-KgPvi x i MɤK eEbKZ Kvth@btqwmRZ Kiv Ges Zvrvɤ` i KvR Z`vi Kx Kiv </p> <p>3  msnik@-hSɤwZi `b w`b e`v I b``-KvRi mefkl cwi w`wZ m@utK@DaYZb KgRZ@K AewZ i vLv I Zvrv i gZvgZ/wɤt` R Abhvx KvR Kiv </p> <p>4  c@qvRbxq gjv vgtj i Pwv`v cYqb Ges Dnv msM@ni Rb` wɤt` R tgvZvteK `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ@/ `wqZj cvj tɛi mgq h_vh_ wbi v cEv e`v M@Y Kiv </p> <p>6  wWdW i Z Ae`vq wba@i Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>7  KZ@ ɤ KZ@ mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqbb teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	ɤdvi g`vb
Kvrv i wBKU wi tcvU@Kwi tɛb	Dc-mnKvi x c@KSkj x/msnik@-KgRZP
Zvrv i wBKU tK wi tcvU@Kwi tɛb	msnik@-Kwi Mi x KgPvi x
`Bɤi i bvg	we`jr tK>`^ (^e`jwZK I fvi tnW weZi Y I tUwj tɛvb G· tP@)
c@vb fvgKv	we`jr tK>`^ ^Ges AvevwmK/AbvevwmK Gj vKvq we`jr mi eivn wbu@Z Kiv Ges Af`SɤxY tUwj tɛvb G· tP@ Pvj yivLv i e`vcvɤi `wqZj cvj b Kiv  Dɤj w-Z KvRi e`vcvɤi DaYZb KgRZ@K mnvqZv c@vb Kiv
<p>KZ@ Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  we`jr tK&gt;`^ ^Ges AvevwmK/AbvevwmK Gj vKvq we`jr mi eivn Ges we`jr tK&gt;`^ ɤ Avl Zvaxb wBR`^tUwj tɛvb G· tP@ Pvj yivLv </p> <p>2  Dci``KgRZ@ wɤt` R tgvZvteK Aaxb`-KgPvi x i tK eEbKZ Kvth@btqwmRZ Kiv Ges Zvrvɤ` i KvR Z`vi Kx Kiv </p> <p>3  msnik@-hSɤwZi `b w`b Ae`v I b``-KvRi mefkl cwi w`wZ m@utK@DaYZb KgRZ@K AewZ i vLv I Zvrv i wɤt` R Abhvx KvR Kiv </p> <p>4  c@qvRbxq gjv vgtj i Pwv`v cYqb Ges Dnv msM@ni Rb` wɤt` R tgvZvteK `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ@/ `wqZj cvj tɛi mgq h_vh_ wbi v cEv e`v M@Y Kiv </p> <p>6  wWdW i Z Ae`vq wba@i Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>7  KZ@ ɤ KZ@ mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt` k we` jr Dbqb tewW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cġ` i bvg	ġdvi g`vb
Kvrvvi wbuKU wi ġcvUġKwi ġeb	Dc-mnKvi x cġKŠkj x/msuké-KgRZġ
Zvrvvi wbuKU tK wi ġcvUġKwi ġeb	msuké-Kvwi Mi x KgPvi x
`Bġi i bvg	KvBvB we` jr tK>`ª (Kvi ġMv UġYdvi wmt÷g)
cāv b fvgKv	Kvi ġMv UġYdvi wmt÷ġi Kvhġg wbi vc` wbeġel wbi ew`Qbæfvte cwi Pvj bv Kiv Ges Dnvi KvġRi e`vcvġi DaYZb KgRZġK mrvqZv cġ vb Kiv
KZġ Ges `wqZġt	
1  Kvi ġMv UġYdvi wmt÷ġi Kvhġg wbi vc` I wbi ew`Qbæfvte cwi Pvj b wbuġZKi Y	
2  wmt÷ġi Avl Zvaxb Uġj mgġni Ges I fvi ġnW g`vġmġRi mWVK msi ġY wbuġZKi Y	
3  wmt÷g cwi Pvj ġbi e`vcvġi cġqvRbxq wbi vcĒv e`v wbuġZKi Y	
4  gvj vgvj cvivcvġi i wbgvej x mWVKfvte cġZcvj b wel ġq wbuġZ Kiv	
5  gvj vgvj cvivcvġi i mġzwmve msi ġY Kiv	
6  wqŠYKvi x KgRZġ wbt`R tgvZvteK Aaxb`-KgPvi x` i eĒbKZ KvġhġbtqwmRZ Kiv Ges Zvrvv` i KvR Z`vi Kx Kiv	
7  msuké-hšcwmZi `bw`b Ae`v I b`-KvġRi meġkl cwi w`wZ msuké-KgRZġK AewZ Kiv I Zvrvvi wbt`R /gZvgZ Abġvqx KvR Kiv	
8  cġqvRbxq gvj vgvġj i Pwin`v cYqb Ges Dnv msMġni Rb` wbt`R tgvZvteK `wqZġcvj b Kiv	
9  KZġ/ wqZġcvj ġbi mgq h_vh_ wbi vcĒv e`v MġY Kiv	
10  wVDwU i Z Ae`vq wbaġi Z ġcvkvK cwi avb Kiv	
11  KZġġ KZġ mgġq mgġq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZġcvj b Kiv	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	tdvi g`vb
Kunvi woku wi tcvU`Kwi teb	Dc-mnKvi x c0KSkj x/msuké-KgRZP
Zunvi woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	msuké-Kwi Mi x KgPvi x
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>`² (hwšK msi ƒY kvLv)
cäv b fvgKv	hwšK msi ƒY wefWM Ges Dnvi Avl Zvaxb hšcwZi mwK msi ƒYi Rb` wb` R Abhvqx `wqZi cji b Kiv I DaYzb KgRZPK mnvqZv Kiv
KZ© Ges `wqZi t	
1  hwšK msi ƒY wefvM Mi Avl Zvaxb hšcwZ mwK msi ƒb I cwi Pvj bvi Rb` msuké-Dci `KgRZP wb` R tgvZvteK mi vmi `wqZi cji b Kiv	
2  wqšpKvi x KgRZP wb` R tgvZvteK Aaxb`-KgPvi x Mtk eEbKZ KvR wbtqWRZ Kiv Ges Zvnv` i KvR Z`vi Kx Kiv	
3  msuké-hšcwZi `bw`b Ae`v I b``-KvRi mefkl cwi wZ m`utKmsuké-KgRZPK AewZ ivLv I Zvnvi wb` R tgvZvteK KvR Kiv	
4  c0qvRbxq gvj vgtj i Pwn`v cYqb Ges Dnvi msMöni Rb` wb` R tgvZvteK `wqZi cji b Kiv	
5  KZ©/ `wqZi cji tbi mgq h_vh_ wivcEv e`e`v MhY Kiv	
6  wVDwI Z Ae`vq wbañi Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv	
7  KZ©ƒ KZR mgq mgq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZi cji b Kiv	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	tdvi g`vb
Kunvi woku wi tcvU`Kwi teb	Dc-mnKvi x c0KSkj x/msuké-KgRZP
Zunvi woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	msuké-Kwi Mi x KgPvi x
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>`² (eqj vi msi ƒY kvLv)
cäv b fvgKv	we`jr tK>`² eqj vi I Dnvi mnvqK hšcwZ mDzmsi ƒY Kiv I DaYzb KgRZPK mnvqZv c0vb Kiv
KZ© Ges `wqZi t	
1  we`jr tK>`² eqj vi I Dnvi mnvqK hšcwZ msi ƒY I wmwDj tgBbtUtby Kivi Rb` wb` R tgvZvteK `wqZi cji b	
2  wqšpKvi x KgRZP wb` R tgvZvteK Aaxb`-KgPvi x Mtk eEbKZ KvR wbtqWRZ Kiv Ges Zvnv` i KvR Z`vi Kx Kiv	
3  msuké-hšcwZi `bw`b Ae`v I b``-KvRi mefkl Ae`v m`utKmsuké-KgRZPK AewZ ivLv I Zvnvi wb` R Abhvqx KvR Kiv	
4  c0qvRbxq gvj vgtj i Pwn`v cYqb Ges Dnvi msMöni Rb` wb` R tgvZvteK `wqZi cji b Kiv	
5  KZ©/ `wqZi cji tbi mgq h_vh_ wivcEv e`e`v MhY Kiv	
6  wVDwI Z Ae`vq wbañi Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv	
7  KZ©ƒ KZR mgq mgq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZi cji b Kiv	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	ɤdvi g`vb
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU`Kwi tēb	Dc-mnt cĀKŠkj x/msuké-KgRZP
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi tēb	msuké-Kwi Mi x KgPvi x
`Bɤi i bvg	we`jr tK`^ (Uvi evBb msi ɤY kvLv)
cāv b fvgKv	we`jr tK`^ i Uvi evBb   Dnvi mnvqK hšcwZi mōzmsi ɤY Kiv   DaYZb KgRZP K mnvqZv cō vb Kiv
KZ© Ges `wqZj t	
1   we`jr tK`^ i Uvi evBb   Dnvi mnvqK hšcwZi msi ɤY   wmwDj tgBbɤUtbY Kivi Rb` wɤ` R tgvZvteK `wqZj cvj b Kiv	
2   wɔqšYKvi x KgRZP wɤ` R tgvZvteK Aaxb`-KgPvi x MɤK eĒbKZ KvR wɤtqwiRZ Kiv Ges Zvnt` i KvR Z`vi Kx Kiv	
3   msuké-hšcwZi `b w` b Ae`v Ges b`-KvRi mefkl Ae`v mɔútk`msuké-KgRZP K AewZ ivLv Ges Zvnyi wɤ` R Abhvx KvR Kiv	
4   cĀqvRbxq gvj vgvɤj i Pwin`v cYqb Ges Dnv msMōni Rb` wɤ` R tgvZvteK `wqZj cvj b Kiv	
5   KZ© / `wqZj cvj tbi mgq h_vh_ wivcĒv e`e`v MōY Kiv	
6   wVDwU i Z Ae`vq wbaŋi Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv	
7   KZ© ɤ KZR mgɤq mgɤq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	ɤdvi g`vb
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU`Kwi tēb	Dc-mnKvi x cĀKŠkj x/msuké-KgRZP
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi tēb	msuké-Kwi Mi x KgPvi x
`Bɤi i bvg	we`jr tK`^ (I qvKRc GŪ Kgb d`wvwj wUR kvLv)
cāv b fvgKv	we`jr tK`^ i I qvKRc   Dnvi mnvqZv hšcwZi wivc` , wweŋel wbi ew`Qbe Kihɤg wbowZ Kiv   DaYZb KgRZP K mnvqZv cō vb Kiv
KZ© Ges `wqZj t	
1   we`jr tK`^ i I qvKRc Dnvi Avl Zvaxb hšcwZmga Kvhɤg ivLv Ges we`jr tK`^ i weŋbwhšcwZ tgvvgZ I cĀZKIY	
2   mɔe` tɤtɤ weŋfbami Ävgw` ^Zix Kivi e`e`v Kiv	
3   wɔqšYKvi x KgRZP wɤ` R tgvZvteK Aaxb`-KgPvi x MɤK eĒbKZ KvR wɤtqwiRZ Kiv Ges Zvnt` i KvR Z`vi Kx Kiv	
4   msuké-hšcwZi `b w` b Ae`v Ges b`-KvRi mefkl Ae`v mɔútk`msuké-KgRZP K AewZ ivLv   Zvnyi wɤ` R Abhvx KvR Kiv	
5   cĀqvRbxq gvj vgvɤj i Pwin`v cYqb Ges Dnv msMōni Rb` wɤ` R tgvZvteK `wqZj cvj b Kiv	
6   KZ© / `wqZj cvj tbi mgq h_vh_ wivcĒv e`e`v MōY Kiv	
7   wVDwU i Z Ae`vq wbaŋi Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv	
8   KZ© ɤ KZR mgɤq mgɤq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqbb teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cƒ`i bvg	ƒdvi g`vb
Kvnyi woku wi ƒcvU`Kwi ƒeb	Dc-mnt cƒKŠkj x/msuké-KgRZP
Zvnyi woku ƒK wi ƒcvU`Kwi ƒeb	msuké-Kwi Mi x KgPvi x
`Bƒi i bvg	we`jr ƒK>`ª (Dc-ƒK>`ª kvLv)
cåvb fvgKv	we`jr ƒKƒ>`ª I DcƒK>`ª I mnvqK hšcwZi mƒzmsi ¶Y I DaYzb KgRZP K mnvqZv cƒ vb Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1   we`jr ƒKƒ&gt;`ª I DcƒKƒ&gt;`ª I Dnv mnvqK hšcwZi mƒzmsi Pvj b I msi ¶Y Ges wmwDj tgBbUƒbY KiY  </p> <p>2   wqšYKvi x KgRZP wƒ`R tgvZƒteK Aaxb`-KgPvi x MƒK eEbKZ KvƒR wƒqwmRZ Kiv Ges Zvniƒ` i KvR Z`vi K Kiv  </p> <p>3   msuké-hšcwZi `b w`b Ae`v Ges b`-KvƒRi meƒkl Ae`v mƒúƒKmsuké-KgRZP K AewZ ivLv I Zvnyi wƒ`R/gZvgZ Abhvqx KvR Kiv  </p> <p>4   cƒqvRbxq gvj vgvƒj i Pwin`v cYqb Ges Dnv msMƒni Rb` wƒ`R tgvZƒteK `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p> <p>5   KZ© I `wqZj cvj ƒbi mgq h_vh_ wbi vcEv e`e`v MhY Kiv  </p> <p>6   wWdWi Z Ae`vq wbaƒi Z ƒcvkvK cwi avb Kiv  </p> <p>7   KZ©¶ KZR mgƒq mgƒq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqbb teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cƒ`i bvg	ƒdvi g`vb
Kvnyi woku wi ƒcvU`Kwi ƒeb	Dc-mnt cƒKŠkj x/msuké-KgRZP
Zvnyi woku ƒK wi ƒcvU`Kwi ƒeb	msuké-Kwi Mi x KgPvi x
`Bƒi i bvg	we`jr ƒK>`ª (ƒRbvƒi Ui mƒPwMqvi GÜ cƒUKkb kvLv)
cåvb fvgKv	we`jr ƒKƒ>`ª I ƒRbvƒi Ui mƒP wMqvi I cƒUKkb wel qK hšcwZi mƒzmsi ¶Y I DaYzb KgRZP K mnvqZv cƒ vb
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1   we`jr ƒKƒ&gt;`ª I ƒRbvƒi Ui I mƒPwMqvi cƒUKkb wefvƒMi mnvqK hšcwZi mve¶wYK mƒzmsi ¶Y wbwÖZiY Ges wmwDj tgBbUƒbY KiY  </p> <p>2   wqšYKvi x KgRZP wƒ`R tgvZƒteK Aaxb`-KgPvi x MƒK eEbKZ KvƒR wƒqwmRZ Kiv Ges Zvniƒ` i KvR Z`vi K Kiv  </p> <p>3   msuké-hšcwZi `b w`b Ae`v Ges b`-KvƒRi meƒkl Ae`v mƒúƒKmsuké-KgRZP K AewZ ivLv I Zvnyi wƒ`R Abhvqx KvR Kiv  </p> <p>4   cƒqvRbxq gvj vgvƒj i Pwin`v cYqb I Dnv msMƒni Rb` wƒ`R tgvZƒteK `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p> <p>5   KZ© / `wqZj cvj ƒbi mgq h_vh_ wbi vcEv e`e`v MhY Kiv  </p> <p>6   wWdWi Z Ae`vq wbaƒi Z ƒcvkvK cwi avb Kiv  </p> <p>7   KZ©¶ KZR mgƒq mgƒq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	ɤdvi g`vb
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU`Kwi tēb	Dc-mnt c0KŠkj x/msuké-KgRZP
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi tēb	msuké-Kwi Mi x/KgPvi x
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>`² (AɤUv KɤUj GŪ _vi gvj c0UKkb kvLv)
cāv b fvgKv	we`jr tKɤ`¹ ˆ qsmuqZv I wqšY w el qK hšcwZi mōzmsi ǂY I DaYzb KgRZP K mnvqZv c0 vb Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZi t</p> <p>1   we`jr tKɤ`¹ ˆ qsmuqZv I wqšY wefvMi Ges mnvqK hšcwZi mveǂYK mōzmsi ǂY Ges wmwDj tgbBtUtbYKiY  </p> <p>2   wqšYKvi x KgRZP wɤ`R tgvZtēK Aaxb`-KgPvi w MɤK eEbKZ KvR wbtqwmRZ Kiv Ges Zvnt` i KvR Z`vi K Kiv  </p> <p>3   msuké-hšcwZi ˆ`bw`b Ae`v Ges b`-KvRi mefkl Ae`v mɤútkmsuké-KgRZP K AewZ ivLv I Zvnyi wɤ`R/gZvgZ Abhvqx KvR Kiv  </p> <p>4   cɤqvRbxq gvj vgvɤj i Pwn`v cYqb Ges Dnv msMōni Rb` wɤ`R tgvZtēK `wqZi cvj b Kiv  </p> <p>5   KZ© / `wqZi cvj tbi mgq h_vh_ wbi vcEv e`e`v MōY Kiv  </p> <p>6   wWDwI Z Ae`vq wbañi Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv  </p> <p>7   KZ©ǂ KZR mgɤq mgɤq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZi cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	ɤdvi g`vb
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU`Kwi tēb	Dc-mnKvi x c0KŠkj x/msuké-KgRZP
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi tēb	msuké-Kwi Mi x KgPvi x
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>`² (tgRwi s BŪUɤU kvLv)
cāv b fvgKv	we`jr tKɤ`¹ cwi gvcK w el qK hšcwZi mōzmsi ǂY I DaYzb KgRZP K mnvqZv c0 vb
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZi t</p> <p>1   we`jr tKɤ`¹ cwi gvc wefvMi Ges mnvqK hšcwZi mveǂYK mōzmsi ǂY Ges wmwDj tgbBtUtbYKiY  </p> <p>2   wqšYKvi x KgRZP wɤ`R tgvZtēK Aaxb`-KgPvi w MɤK eEbKZ KvR wbtqwmRZ Kiv Ges Zvnt` i KvR Z`vi K Kiv  </p> <p>3   msuké-hšcwZi ˆ`bw`b Ae`v Ges KvRi mefkl Ae`v mɤútkmsuké-KgRZP K AewZ ivLv I Zvnyi wɤ`R Abhvqx KvR Kiv  </p> <p>4   cɤqvRbxq gvj vgvɤj i Pwn`v cYqb Ges Dnv msMōni Rb` wɤ`R tgvZtēK `wqZi cvj b Kiv  </p> <p>5   KZ© / `wqZi cvj tbi mgq h_vh_ wbi vcEv e`e`v MōY Kiv  </p> <p>6   wWDwI Z Ae`vq wbañi Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv  </p> <p>7   KZ©ǂ KZR mgɤq mgɤq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZi cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj v` k we` jr Dbqb tevW®

*Kivhæei Yr t*

c` i bvg	tdvi g`vb
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU`Kwi teb	Dc-mnt c`KŠkj x/msuké-KgRZP
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	msuké-Kvni Mi x KgPvi xe`
`Bti i bvg	we` jr tK>` (Bb ÷ fgu GÜ KtUj kvLv)
c`avb fvgKv	we` jr tK>` i hšj l wqšy we l qK hšcwZi mōzmsi ŋY I DaYz b KgRZK mnvqZv cō vb
<p>KZ® Ges `wqZi t</p> <p>1   we` jr tK&gt;` i hšj l wqšy wefvMi Ges mnvqK hšcwZi mveŋwYK mōzmsi ŋY Ges umWDj tgBbtUtbY Kiv  </p> <p>2   wqšyKvi x KgRZK wbt` R tgvZvteK Aaxb`-KgPvi x M`K eEbKZ KvR wbtqvmRZ Kiv Ges Zvnt` i KvR Z`vi K Kiv  </p> <p>3   msuké-hšcwZi `bw` b Ae`v Ges b`-KvRi mefkl Ae`v m`utK`msuké-KgRZK AewZ ivLv I Zvnyi wbt` R Abhvqx KvR Kiv  </p> <p>4   c`qvRbxq gvj vgtj i Pwin`v c`vqb Ges Dnv msMōni Rb` wbt` R tgvZvteK `wqZcvj b Kiv  </p> <p>5   KZ® / wqZi cvj tbi mgq h_vh_ wbi vcEv e`v MōY Kiv  </p> <p>6   wWDwI Z Ae`vq wbaŋi Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv  </p> <p>7   KZ®ŋ KZR mgtq mgtq AvcZ Ab`vb` `wqZi cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj v` k we` jr Dbqb tevW®

*Kivhæei Yr t*

c` i bvg	tdvi g`vb (tj vKtgvUf) G/we/im/wW
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU`Kwi teb	msuké-KgRZP
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	mnvnh`Kvi x
`Bti i bvg	we` jr tK>`
c`avb fvgKv	we` jr Dbqb tevW® Avl Zvaxb tij I t`q BwÄb I tij UŋK cwi Pvj b I msi ŋY we l t`q hveZxq Kvhŋg cwi Pvj bv Kiv
<p>KZ® Ges `wqZi t</p> <p>1   tevW® Avl Zvaxb tij I t`q BwÄb, tij UŋK cwi Pvj bv Kiv  </p> <p>2   msuké-kvLv cōv`bi wbt` R tgvZvteK wevfbaŋgqv` x msi ŋY cwi Kí bv c`vqb I ev`evq b Kiv  </p> <p>3   tevW® wbr`^tij j vBb, tij BwÄb I AvbymzK hšcwZ cōZ`vcb, cwi eZB   `bw` b msi ŋtYi Dti t`k` wbt` R tgvZvteK `wqZi cvj b  </p> <p>4   c`qvRbxq gvj vgtj i Pwin`v c`vqb I Dnv msMōni e`vcv`i kvLv c`avb`K mnvqZv Kiv  </p> <p>5   KvR Kivi mgq c`qvRbxq wbi vcEv e`v MōY Kiv  </p> <p>6   wWDwI Z Ae`vq wbaŋi Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv  </p> <p>7   KZ®ŋ KZR mgtq mgtq AvcZ Ab`vb` `wqZi cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqbb teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	cW Acvɤi Ui (eqj vi -G/we/wm)
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU <sup>Q</sup> Kwi tɛb	ce <sup>Q</sup> c <sup>Q</sup> K <sup>Q</sup> sj x/Dc-mnKvi x cɤK <sup>Q</sup> sj x
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU <sup>Q</sup> Kwi tɛb	msik <sup>Q</sup> -GtUbtW>U/mvrvh <sup>Q</sup> Kvi x
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK` <sup>a</sup>
cavb fvgKv	wbqšY Kt <sup>Q</sup> i eqj vi tW. nBtZ eqj vi wbqšY Kiv
<p>KZ<sup>Q</sup> Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  wbqšY Kt<sup>Q</sup> i eqj vi tW. m<sup>Q</sup>fvte cwi Pvj bv Kiv </p> <p>2  c<sup>Q</sup>Z N<sup>Q</sup>E<sup>Q</sup>vq j M<sup>Q</sup>kvU wj wce<sup>Q</sup>x Kiv </p> <p>3  c<sup>Q</sup>U Ri`ix cwi w<sup>Q</sup>Zi D<sup>Q</sup> nBtj Zv<sup>Q</sup> Zvr<sup>Q</sup>WYKfvte `jxKi tYi tPov Kiv  c<sup>Q</sup>qvRbtvta ce<sup>Q</sup>c<sup>Q</sup>K<sup>Q</sup>sj xi wbt`R tgvZvteK m<sup>Q</sup>gv<sup>Q</sup> m<sup>Q</sup>gvavtbi tPov Kiv Ges me<sup>Q</sup> t<sup>Q</sup> ce<sup>Q</sup>c<sup>Q</sup>K<sup>Q</sup>sj xtK c<sup>Q</sup>U Ae<sup>Q</sup> v m<sup>Q</sup>utK<sup>Q</sup>Ae<sup>Q</sup>nZ ivLv </p> <p>4  msik<sup>Q</sup>-hšc<sup>Q</sup>wZ m<sup>Q</sup>W<sup>Q</sup>Kfvte KvR Kwi tZtQ wKbv Dnvi c<sup>Q</sup>Z `w<sup>Q</sup> ivLv Ges t<sup>Q</sup>U weP<sup>Q</sup>nZ t`Lv w t<sup>Q</sup> ce<sup>Q</sup> c<sup>Q</sup>K<sup>Q</sup>sj xtK Zvr<sup>Q</sup>WYKfvte Ae<sup>Q</sup>nZ Kiv </p> <p>5  KvR Kivi mgq c<sup>Q</sup>qvRbxq wbi v c<sup>Q</sup>E<sup>Q</sup>v e<sup>Q</sup> v M<sup>Q</sup>Y Kiv </p> <p>6  w<sup>Q</sup>D<sup>Q</sup>U Z Ae<sup>Q</sup> vq wba<sup>Q</sup> Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>7  KZ<sup>Q</sup> KZ<sup>Q</sup> mg<sup>Q</sup>tq mg<sup>Q</sup>tq Aw<sup>Q</sup>Z Ab<sup>Q</sup>v<sup>Q</sup> `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqbb teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	cW Acvɤi Ui (Uvi evBb)/G/we/wm
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU <sup>Q</sup> Kwi tɛb	ce <sup>Q</sup> c <sup>Q</sup> K <sup>Q</sup> sj x/Dc-mnKvi x c <sup>Q</sup> K <sup>Q</sup> sj x
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU <sup>Q</sup> Kwi tɛb	GtUbtW>U/mvrvh <sup>Q</sup> Kvi x
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK` <sup>a</sup>
cavb fvgKv	wbqšY Kt <sup>Q</sup> i Uvi evBb tW. nBtZ Uvi evBb I tRv <sup>Q</sup> ti Ui wbqšY Kiv
<p>KZ<sup>Q</sup> Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  wbqšY Kt<sup>Q</sup> i Uvi evBb tW. m<sup>Q</sup>fvte cwi Pvj bv Kiv </p> <p>2  c<sup>Q</sup>Z N<sup>Q</sup>E<sup>Q</sup>vq j M<sup>Q</sup>kvU wj wce<sup>Q</sup>x Kiv </p> <p>3  c<sup>Q</sup>U Ri`ix cwi w<sup>Q</sup>Zi D<sup>Q</sup> nBtj Zv<sup>Q</sup> Zvr<sup>Q</sup>WYKfvte `jxKi tYi tPov Kiv Ges c<sup>Q</sup>qvRbtvta ce<sup>Q</sup>c<sup>Q</sup>K<sup>Q</sup>sj xi wbt`R tgvZvteK m<sup>Q</sup>gv<sup>Q</sup> m<sup>Q</sup>gvavtbi tPov Kiv  me<sup>Q</sup> t<sup>Q</sup> ce<sup>Q</sup>c<sup>Q</sup>K<sup>Q</sup>sj xtK c<sup>Q</sup>U Ae<sup>Q</sup> v m<sup>Q</sup>utK<sup>Q</sup>Ae<sup>Q</sup>nZ ivLv </p> <p>4  msik<sup>Q</sup>-hšc<sup>Q</sup>wZ m<sup>Q</sup>W<sup>Q</sup>Kfvte KvR Kwi tZtQ wKbv Dnvi c<sup>Q</sup>Z m<sup>Q</sup>R<sup>Q</sup>M `w<sup>Q</sup> ivLv Ges t<sup>Q</sup>U weP<sup>Q</sup>nZ t`Lv w t<sup>Q</sup> ce<sup>Q</sup> c<sup>Q</sup>K<sup>Q</sup>sj xtK Zvr<sup>Q</sup>WYKfvte Ae<sup>Q</sup>nZ Kiv </p> <p>5  KvR Kivi mgq c<sup>Q</sup>qvRbxq wbi v c<sup>Q</sup>E<sup>Q</sup>v e<sup>Q</sup> v M<sup>Q</sup>Y Kiv </p> <p>6  w<sup>Q</sup>D<sup>Q</sup>U Z Ae<sup>Q</sup> vq wba<sup>Q</sup> Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>7  KZ<sup>Q</sup> KZ<sup>Q</sup> mg<sup>Q</sup>tq mg<sup>Q</sup>tq Aw<sup>Q</sup>Z Ab<sup>Q</sup>v<sup>Q</sup> `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW®

*Kvh@eei Yr t*

cf`i bvg	cwU AcvtiUi (WweD-uUic) G/we/wm
Kvnyi wbKU wi tcvU@Kwi teb	ce@c@KSkj x/Dc-mnKvi x c@KSkj x/msuk@-KgRZP
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi tcvU@Kwi teb	GtU+W>U/mvnh`Kvi x
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`^a
cavb fvgKv	we`jr tKt`^i cwb tkvabvMvti i I Dnvi mnvqK hšcwZ cwi Pvj b Kiv
<p>KZ® Ges `wqZ;t</p> <p>1  we`jr tKt`^i cwb tkvabvMvti i m@zI mve@wYK cwi Pvj b wbuDZ Kiv </p> <p>2  cwb tkvaYvMvti i tKv Kvt@wU-wePwZ nBtj Zvr@wYKfvte `jxKiYi tPov Kiv  ctqvRbtevti i mvqbtef`i civgk@MhYceR Dnv mgvabv Kiv </p> <p>3  mef@t@ i mvqbtef`i K c@Ui Ae`v m@utK@AewZ ivLv Ges Zvnyi wbt`R tgvZvteK Kvh@m@uv`b Kiv </p> <p>4  c@qvRbxq gjj vgvj mSMt@ni e`vcvti ce`nBtZB i mvqbtef`i K AewZ ivLv </p> <p>5  c@Zw`b j MkvU wj wce x Kiv I Dnv msi @Y Kiv </p> <p>6  KvR Kivi mgq c@qvRbxq wbi vcE`v e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>7  wVDwU Z Ae`vq wba@i Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>8  KZ@ @ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ;cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW®

*Kvh@eei Yr t*

cf`i bvg	t÷vti R e`vUvi x/e`vUvi x GtUbtW>U (G/we/wm/wW)
Kvnyi wbKU wi tcvU@Kwi teb	msuk@-KgPvi x/KgRZP
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi tcvU@Kwi teb	
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`^a
cavb fvgKv	t÷vti R e`vUvi x I Zrm@uikZ mKj mi Avtgi i @Yvte@Y I tgivgZ KvR
<p>KZ® Ges `wqZ;t</p> <p>1  wewfba@Kvi t÷vti R e`vUvi x cwi Pvj b@lg ivLvi c@qvRtb wbgwZ cwi `k@, `b w`b msi @Y </p> <p>2  e`vUvi xi PvR@wbgwZ ci x@vKiv, e`vUvi x I Dnvi KvtbKwUs RtpU cwi "Obrei vLv </p> <p>3  e`vUvi xi wbgwZ msi @Y KvR Kiv Ges AtKtRv e`vUvi xi mv`_ bZb e`vUvi x cpt`vcv Kiv </p> <p>4  Zvnyi `b w`b KvhRj vtci Dci Z`vej x wbgwZ frte Zvnyi DaYzb t@v@gv/mnKvi x c@KSkj xtK AewZ ivLv Ges civgk@MhY Kiv Ges wbt`R tgvZvteK `wqZ;cvj b Kiv </p> <p>5  KvR Kivi mgq c@qvRbxq wbi vcE`v e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>6  wVDwU Z Ae`vq wba@i Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>7  KZ@ @ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ;cvj b Kiv </p>	



evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW®

*Kih<sup>9</sup>eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	GɤUbɤWɤU (WweD-wUwc)/G/we/wm/wW
Kvnyi wɔKU wi ɤcvU <sup>9</sup> Kwi ɤeb	i mvqbie` /msuké-KgRZP
Zvnyi wɔKU tK wi ɤcvU <sup>9</sup> Kwi ɤeb	
`Bɤi i bvg	we`jr tK <sup>9</sup> a
cɤvb fvgKv	eqj vt i e`envi DcɤhvMx wWvgbvt i j vBRW cwmb cŃ Z Kivi Dɤi tK` I qvUvi wUɤgU cɤU I Dnvi mnvqK hšcwZ cwi Pvj bvi `wqZ i cvj b Kiv
<p>KZ<sup>9</sup> Ges `wqZ i t</p> <p>1  eqj vt i e`envi DcɤhvMx wWvgbvt i j vBRW cwmb cŃ Z Kivi Dɤi tK` I qvUvi wUɤgU cɤU I Dnvi mnvqK hšcwZ cwi Pvj bvi `wqZ i cvj b Kiv </p> <p>2  cwi tKwaZ cwmb `Zix Kivi Rb` fvEvi nBɤZ tKvgK`ij mSMh KiɤYi KvR Kiv </p> <p>3  wevfbdU`vsɤK cwi tKwaZ cwmb mieivn Kiv </p> <p>4  cŃqvRbxq j MxU wj wce× Kiv </p> <p>5  cɤUvi tKvb cKvi T`wU-wePziZ t`Lv w`ɤj Zvni ce<sup>9</sup>cŃKškj x I i mvqbie` tK AeinZ Kiv I m<sup>9</sup>ve` tɤtɤi` `jxKiɤYi tPóv Kiv </p> <p>6  KvR Kivi mgq cŃqvRbxq wbi vcE`v e`e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>7  wWdUvi Z Ae`vq wbañi Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>8  KZ<sup>9</sup> KZ<sup>9</sup> mgɤq mgɤq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ i cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW®

*Kih<sup>9</sup>eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	GɤUbɤWɤU (wm WweD-wc)-G/we/wm/wW
Kvnyi wɔKU wi ɤcvU <sup>9</sup> Kwi ɤeb	cvj v ZE`eavqK/cvj v cŃKškj x/msuké-KgRZP
Zvnyi wɔKU tK wi ɤcvU <sup>9</sup> Kwi ɤeb	
`Bɤi i bvg	we`jr tK <sup>9</sup> a
cɤvb fvgKv	mvKšj wUs I qvUvi cv <sup>9</sup> Ges Dnvi minZ msuké-mKj hšcwZi mW/K I wbi vc` cwi Pvj tbi `wqZ i cvj b Kiv
<p>KZ<sup>9</sup> Ges `wqZ i t</p> <p>1  mvKšj wUs cv<sup>9</sup> I Bnvi minZ msuké-mnvqK hšcwZi mW/K I wbi vc` cwi Pvj bvi `wqZ i cvj b Kiv </p> <p>2  Kvj s I qvUvi I mxj I qvUvi cv<sup>9</sup> tPK Kiv Ges th tKvb T`wU wePziZ t`Lv w`ɤj DaYzb KZ<sup>9</sup> tK AeinZ Kiv Ges Z` bñvqx e`e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>3  cŃqvRbxq j MxU wj wce× Kiv </p> <p>4  KvR Kivi mgq cŃqvRbxq wbi vcE`v e`e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>5  wWdUvi Z Ae`vq wbañi Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>6  KZ<sup>9</sup> KZ<sup>9</sup> mgɤq mgɤq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ i cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihaei Yi t*

cf`i bvg	nvBtWtRb cwU GtUbWU-G/we/wm/wW
Kvnvi wbKU wi tcvUQwi teb	cvj v ZEYeavqK/Dc-mnKvi x cKSkj x/msuké-KgRZP
Zvnvi wbKU tK wi tcvUQwi teb	
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`a
cavb fvgKv	nvBtWtRb cwU cwi Pvj bvi e`vcfti `wqZj cvj b Kiv
<p>KZ@ Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  mofvte nvBtWtRb cwU cwi Pvj bvi `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p> <p>2  nvBtWtRb cwU I Bnvi mnvqK hšcwZ thgbN ti Kiu dvBqvi, Wtqvi, tnvi vi, nvBtWtRb Kgtcni I U`vsK BZ`w` cixqiv Kiv Ges wmwj Uvi fwZKivi `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p> <p>3  tKvb cKvi t`wU t`Lv w` tj mae` tqt t Zvnv `j xKi tYi tPov Kiv Ges metqt ce`cKSkj xK AewZ ivLv </p> <p>4  cqvRbxq j MkvU wj wce x Kiv </p> <p>5  KvR Kivi mgq cqvRbxq wbi vcEv e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>6  wVDwU Z Ae`vq wbañi Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>7  KZ@ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihaei Yi t*

cf`i bvg	BfvctiUi GtUbWU-G/we/wm/wW
Kvnvi wbKU wi tcvUQwi teb	cvj v ZEYeavqK/Dc-mnKvi x cKSkj x
Zvnvi wbKU tK wi tcvUQwi teb	
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`a
cavb fvgKv	BfvctiUi cwi Pvj bv Kiv
<p>KZ@ Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  we`jr tK`a`i BfvctiUi mofvte cwi Pvj bv-Gi msuké-mnvqK hšcwZ cwi Pvj bv Kiv I Zvnv`i weifbæ c`vi wqUvi chfeqY I wj wce x Kiv </p> <p>2  KvR Kivi mgq cqvRbxq wbi vcEv e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>3  wVDwU Z Ae`vq wbañi Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>4  KZ@ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj v` k we` jr Dbqob tevW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

c` i bvg	GtUbtW>U (wdW I qvUvi cvau)-G/we/wm/wW
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU@Kwi teb	cvj v ZEYeavqK/ce@c@KSkj x
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU@Kwi teb	
`Bti i bvg	we` jr tK>`a
c`avb fmgKv	wdW I qvUvi cvau mWVK I wivc` fvt Pvj yivLvi e`vcvti `wqZj cvj b Kiv
<p>KZ@ Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  ce@c@KSkj x/cvj v ZEYeavqK-Gi wbt` R tgvZvteK wdW I qvUvi cvau I mnvqK hscwZ Pvj yev eU Kiv </p> <p>2  wbcqgZfvte cvt`ui j w@tKkb, Kwj s K`ub BZ`w` tPK Kiv Ges Dnvi mWVK gvb eRvq ivLv  c@qvRb tgvZvteK cvt`ui mvt_ msik@-fvj mgn tLjv I eU Kiv I tKv_vl tKvb I`wU-wePzwZ cwi j wqZ nBtj Zvny KZ@tK AewZ Kiv </p> <p>3  wdW cvau I Dnvi hscwZi i qYvteqYi Rb` mRvM `w@ ivLv </p> <p>4  j MkvU I wkdU WvBix wj Lv </p> <p>5  KvR Kivi mgq c@qvRbxq wivcEv e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>6  wWdUj Z Ae`vq wba@i Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>7  KZ@tK KZ@ mgq mgq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj v` k we` jr Dbqob tevW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

c` i bvg	mBP tevW©GtUbtW>U (Gm, we, G)-@G/we/wm/wW
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU@Kwi teb	cvj v ZEYeavqK/Dc-mnKvi x c@KSkj x/msik@-KgRZP
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU@Kwi teb	
`Bti i bvg	we` jr tK>`a
c`avb fmgKv	we` jr tK>`a wbcqgZ Kq mg@ni tW`/c`vtbj cwi Pvj bv Kiv
<p>KZ@ Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1. we` jr tK&gt;`a wbcqgZ Kq mg@ni tW`/c`vtbj m@fvte cwi Pvj bv Kiv </p> <p>2. j MkvU wbcqgZ Z`w` wj wce×KiY I I`wU-wePzwZ ev A`vfwK tKvb wKQzcwi j wqZ nBtj Zvny ZvrqYKfvte m@v@` t@t@` xKiY Kiv Ges mKj t@t@` ce@c@KSkj xtK AewZ KiY </p> <p>3. KvR Kivi mgq c@qvRbxq wivcEv e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>4. wWdUj Z Ae`vq wba@i Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>5. KZ@tK KZ@ mgq mgq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqpb teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cƒ` i bvg	Au j vi x G†Ub†WbU-G/we/wm/wW
Kvnyi woku wi †cvU©Kwi †eb	cvj v ZÉyevqK/Dc-mnKvi x c†KŠkj x/msuké-Kg℞Zℙ
Zvnyi woku †K wi †cvU©Kwi †eb	
`B†i i bvg	we`jr †K>`ª
cāv b fvgKv	weirfbæBDwbU G†Ub†WbUM†Yi mv†_ mrvnh`Kvi x wnmv†e KvR Kiv Ges we`jr †K†`† weirfbæmnvqK hšçwZ Pvj bv Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  we`jr †K†`† weirfbæmnvqK hšçwZ m†z l wbi vc` cwi Pvj bv l Zvnt` i cwi Pvj b mspµvš-Z_`w` wbcwqZfv†e wj wce×KiY </p> <p>2  we`jr †K†`† weirfbæBDwbU G†Ub†WbUM†Yi mv†_ mrvnh`Kvi x wnmv†e KvR Kiv </p> <p>3  KvR Kivi mgq c†qvRbxq wbi vcÉv e`e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>4  wDwUj Z Ae`vq wba†i Z †cvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ©† KZ℞ mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqpb teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cƒ` i bvg	G†Ub†WbU (Gqvi KwŪkb)-G/we/wm/wW
Kvnyi woku wi †cvU©Kwi †eb	cvj v c†KŠkj x/wkdU mpcvi fvBRvi /msuké-Kg℞Zℙ
Zvnyi woku †K wi †cvU©Kwi †eb	
`B†i i bvg	we`jr †K>`ª
cāv b fvgKv	we`jr †K†`† Aew`Z Gqvi KwŪkb tgvkb m†z cwi Pvj bv Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  we`jr †K†`† Aew`Z Gqvi KwŪkb tgvkbmg† m†z l wbi vc` fv†e cwi Pvj bv Kiv </p> <p>2  †Kv c†Kvi †wU weP†wZ †`Lv w †j msuké-KZ©††K AewZ Kiv </p> <p>3  KvR Kivi mgq c†qvRbxq wbi vcÉvgj K e`e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>4  wDwUj Z Ae`vq wba†i Z †cvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ©† KZ℞ mgtq mgtq Ab`vb` AwcZ `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	



evsj vř`k we`jr Dbqrb tevW©

*Kih@eei Yř t*

cř`i bvg	GřUbřWbU (nU I qvUvi cvřú nvDR)-G/we/wm/wW
Kvrvvi wbuKU wi řcvUřKwi řeb	cvj v cřKřkj x/wkdU mpcvi řvBRvi /msřkř-KgřZř
Zvrvvi wbuKU řK wi řcvUřKwi řeb	
`Břři bvg	we`jr řKř`a
cřavb řwřKv	nU I qvUvi cvřú nvDR-G Aew`Z weřřbřcřKvi cvřú I msřkř-hřřcwZ řvj yI eÜ Kiv
<p>KZř Ges `wřZřř</p> <p>1  nU I qvUvi cvřú nvDřR Aew`Z weřřbřcřKvi cvřú I msřkř-hřřcwZ mřzI wbuvc` cwi řvj bv Kiv </p> <p>2  Bnvi mřnZ hřř řvj řmř řLvj v I eÜ Kiv Ges Křj s UvI qřři i d`vb řvj řřbvI KvR Kiv </p> <p>3  cvřúmgřřni cwi řvj b I WvUv cřZ Nřvq wj wceř Kiv </p> <p>4  KvR Kivi mgq cřqřRbřq wbuvcřv e`v MřY Kiv </p> <p>5  wvDřwi Z Ae`řq wbařři Z řcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>6  KZřř KZřř mgřř mgřř Ařcř Ab`vb` `wřZřř cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbqrb tevW©

*Kih@eei Yř t*

cř`i bvg	GřUbřWbU (řKvi I qvUvi cvřú nvDR)-G/we/wm/wW
Kvrvvi wbuKU wi řcvUřKwi řeb	ce`cřKřkj x/msřkř-KgřZř
Zvrvvi wbuKU řK wi řcvUřKwi řeb	
`Břři bvg	we`jr řKř`a
cřavb řwřKv	řKvi I qvUvi cvřú nvDřR Aew`Z weřřbřcřKvi cvřú I msřkř-hřřcwZ řvj yI eÜ Kiv
<p>KZř Ges `wřZřř</p> <p>1  řKvi I qvUvi cvřú nvDřR Aew`Z weřřbřcřKvi cvřú I msřkř-hřřcwZi mřzI wbuvc` cwi řvj b Kiv </p> <p>2  Dnvi mřnZ hřř řvj řmř řLvj v I eÜ Kiv Ges Křj s UvI qřři i d`vb řvj řřbv </p> <p>3  cvřúmgřřni cwi řvj b WvUv cřZ Nřvq wj wceř Kiv </p> <p>4  KvR Kivi mgq cřqřRbřq wbuvcřv e`v MřY Kiv </p> <p>5  wvDřwi Z Ae`řq wbařři Z řcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>6  KZřř KZřř mgřř mgřř Ařcř Ab`vb` `wřZřř cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj v` k we` jr Dbqb tewW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

c` i bvg	GtUb#WbU (cwb l cwi #kvabvMvi /wdèvi nvDR)
Kvnyi wbKU wi #cvU©Kwi #eb	msuké-KgPvi x/KgRZP©
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi #cvU©Kwi #eb	
`Bti i bvg	we` jr tKv`a
c`avb fngKv	cwi ©vi cwb l tWng cwb Drcv` #bi j #¶¶ tdvK#j Ui tenkb l tMfWj wdèvi m#z cwi Pvj bv Ges mgqgZ e`vKI qvk Kiv  cwb cwi #kvabvMv#i hveZxq Kv#R cwb Acv#i Ui tK mnvqZv Kiv

KZ© Ges `wqZj t

- 1| cwb cwi #kvabvMvi Pvj yKwi #Z c#qvRbxq Kvh© #Z Acv#i Ui tK mnvqZv Kiv|
- 2| wevfba#WmRs `èY `Zix Kiv Ges tWmRs gv#v wbi#cy Kiv|
- 3| tdvK#j Ui tgnk#b tKngK`vj tWmRs Kwi qv cwi ©vi cwb i gvb wqšY Kiv|
- 4| tdvK#j Ui tgnk#bi `#vci weR Ges `vR cv#ú Pvj yKwi qv tgnk#bi Kv` v gvuU cwi ©vi Kiv|
- 5| cwb cwi #kvabvMv#i ti#Rb wdèvi mg#ni cwb msMh Kwi qv cix¶v Kiv|
- 6| wi #Rbv#i k#bi mgq wevfba#WmRs tKngK`vj -Gi gv#v cix¶v Kiv|
- 7| tMfj wdèvi Ges tdvK#j Ui tenk#bi cwb msMh Kwi qv cix¶v Kiv|
- 8| e`eüZ ivmqvbK `#èi LiP l gRy -Gi wmvve msi ¶Y Kiv|
- 9| tMfj wdèvi mgn cwi Pvj bv Kiv Ges Kvh¶lgZv nvi vB#j e`vKI qvk Kiv|
- 10| cwb cwi #kvabvMv#i tKvb mgn`v n#j Zvrv h\_vmg#q imvqbie` #K AewZ Kiv|
- 11| tdvK#j Ui tenkb-Gi cwb i t#wi tWBb mgn cwi ©vi cwi "QbaivLv|
- 12| GZ`è`ZxZ cwb cwi #kvabvMvi /wdèvi /nvD#Ri m#vZ RwoZ th tKvb ai #bi KvR imvqbie` -Gi w#`R tgvZ#teK m#úv` b Kiv|
- 13| tmdwU i`j m cvj b k;Lj v, i ¶Yv#e¶Y Kiv Ges l #q÷ tKngK`vj K#U#j Kiv|
- 14| KvR Kivi mgq c#qvRbxq wbi#v#èv e`e`v MhY Kiv|
- 15| wvDwU i Z Ae`vq wba¶¶i Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv|
- 16| KZ©¶ KZR mg#q mg#q AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv|



evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb tevW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	Bɤj KivUikqvb-G/we/wm/wW
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	msiké-KgPvi x/KgRZP
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	msiké-KgPvi x
`Bɤi i bvg	cikŋY tK>`a
cāv b fngKv	cikŋY tK>`a I Dnvi AvI Zvaxb wevfboAvevmK/AbvevmK Gj vKv `e`jwZK msi ŋY Ges we`jr mi eivn I tUibs tguUwi qvj cwi Pvj bv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZ;t</p> <p>1   cikŋY tK&gt;`a I Dnvi AvI Zvaxb wevfboAvevmK/AbvevmK Gj vKv `e`jwZK msi ŋY Ges we`jr mi eivn I tUibs tguUwi qvj cwi Pvj bv  </p> <p>2   cikŋY tK&gt;`a I Dnvi AvI Zvaxb Gj vKvq we`jr mi eivn wboŌZ Kiv  </p> <p>3   wevfboe`jwZK ŤwU-wePizZ wbi fcy Kiv  </p> <p>4   cikŋY mnvqK hšcwZ thgb wfwAvi `e`jwZK cŌR±i BZ`w` cwi Pvj bv Kiv  </p> <p>5   cŌqvRbxq gvj vgti i Pwn`v cŌqb ceR Dnv mnKvix cŌKškj x/tdvi g`vb†K AeinZ Kiv  </p> <p>6   KvR Kivi mgq cŌqvRbxq wbi vcEv e`e`v MŌY Kiv  </p> <p>7   wWDwUj Z Ae`vq wbaŋi Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv  </p> <p>8   KZ©ŋ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ;cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb tevW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	j vBbg`vb-G/we/wm/wW
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	msiké-KgPvi x/KgRZP
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	msiké-KgPvi x
`Bɤi i bvg	we`jr tK>`a
cāv b fngKv	we`jr tK>`a AvevmK/AbvevmK feb, wbi vcEvi mvŤ_ m=ú;³ hveZxq `e`jwZK `vcbv Ges ÷ŋU j vBUmn Ab`vb` `vcbvi hveZxq msi ŋY KvR m=úv` b Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZ;t</p> <p>1   AvevmK/AbvevmK feɤbi `e`jwZK msi ŋY KvR wbi vcEv ewiZi msi ŋYb KvR, AvevmK Gj vKvq e`eüZ UŸYdi gvŤi i ÷ŋU j vBU msi ŋY KvR mŋfvtē m=úv` b KiY   cŤhvR`†ŋ†† tUuj tcvb j vBɤi KvR I msiké-Ab`vb` KvR Kiv  </p> <p>2   cŌqvRbxq gvj vgtj i Pwn`v cŌ`Z Ki Zt DaŸZb KZ©†ŋi eiveŤi tckKiY  </p> <p>3   KvR Kivi mgq cŌqvRbxq wbi vcEv e`e`v MŌY Kiv  </p> <p>4   wWDwUj Z Ae`vq wbaŋi Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv  </p> <p>5   KZ©ŋ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ;cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cř`i bvg	Bb÷řgU tgKwbK/wgUvi tgKwbK/G/we/wm/wW
Kvnyi woku wi řcvU©Kwi řeb	msıké-KgPvi x/Ab`vb` KgRZP
Zvnyi woku řK wi řcvU©Kwi řeb	mnvh`Kvi x I Ab`vb` KgPvi x
`Bř`i bvg	we`jr řK`ª
cāv b řwgKv	we`jr řKř`ř cwi gvc, `řsqıřZv wqřř, řUwj řdvb weI qK hřřwZ msi řY I řgi vřZ
<p>KZ© Ges `wqřZř</p> <p>1  we`jr řKř`ř cwi gvc, `řsqıřZv wqřř I řUwj řdvb weI qK hřřwZ msi řY I řgi vřZ </p> <p>2  cřqvRbxq gvj vřvj I Uj m&amp;Gi e`vcřř cřeb řdvı g`vbřK AewZ Kiv </p> <p>3  KvR Kivi mgq cřqvRbxq wıvcEv e`v MřY Kiv </p> <p>4  wWĐwı Z Ae`vq wbařř Z řcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ©ř KZŘ mgřq mgřq Aıř Ab`vb` `wqřZř cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cř`i bvg	K`vej RřqUvi -G/we/wm
Kvnyi woku wi řcvU©Kwi řeb	msıké-KgPvi x/KgRZP
Zvnyi woku řK wi řcvU©Kwi řeb	mnvh`Kvi x I Ab`vb` KgPvi x
`Bř`i bvg	we`jr řK`ª
cāv b řwgKv	we`jr řKř`ř mnřqK weıřbřcřvi BKBçřU Ges AveıwK/AbveıwK `vcbvi meçcřvi K`vej RřqřUi Kvhřmřubřı Y
<p>KZ© Ges `wqřZř</p> <p>1  we`jr řKř`ř mnřqK weıřbřcřvi BKBçřU Ges AveıwK/AbveıwK `vcbvi meçcřvi K`vej RřqřUi Kvhřmřubřı Y </p> <p>2  msıké-KvřRi Rb` cřqvRbxq gvj vřvj I BKBçřUı Pwn`v řdvı g`vbřK ceřBřZB AewZKi Y </p> <p>3  KvR Kivi mgq cřqvRbxq wıvcEv e`v MřY Kiv </p> <p>4  wWĐwı Z Ae`vq wbařř Z řcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ©ř KZŘ mgřq mgřq Aıř Ab`vb` `wqřZř cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

c`i bvg	AvtgPvi DBUvi -G/we/wm
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU`Kwi teb	msuké-KgRZ/KgPvi x
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	mnvh`Kvi x I Ab`vb` KgPvi x
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`a
c`avb fvgKv	wevfbaqUi Ges `e`jwZK d`vtbi gUi BZ`w` Ktqj c`oqv tMtj A_ev AtKtRv nBqv tMtj gUti i c`qvRbxq tgi vgz I msi qYKi Y
<p>KZ` Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  %e`jwZK gUi d`vb BZ`w` i Ktqj c`oqv tMtj A_ev AtKtRv nBqv tMtj msuké-KgRZ wbt` R tgvZvteK tgi vgtZi KvR Kiv </p> <p>2  KvR Kivi mgq c`qvRbxq wbi vce`v e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>3  wvDwUi Z Ae`vq wba`ni Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>4  KZ` q KZR mg`q mg`q Awc`Z Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

c`i bvg	wcUvi -G/we/wm/wW
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU`Kwi teb	msuké-KgPvi x/KgRZP
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	mnvh`Kvi x/msuké-KgPvi x
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`a
c`avb fvgKv	we`jr tK`a Ges Dnvi Avl Zvaxb wevfbae`vcbv/hšcwZi I fvi nuj s, msi qY tgi vgz, c`pt`vcvKi Y
<p>KZ` Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  we`jr tK`a Ges Dnvi Avl Zvaxb wevfbae`vcbv/hšcwZ thgb I qvKRc, eqj vi, Uvi evBb I Ab`vb` hšcwZi I fvi nuj s, tgi vgz, msi qY I c`pt`vcvbi KvR m`uv`b </p> <p>2  wevfbae`vj, cv`u, Kj vi, Kg`c`hvi, j`e I tqj cwi eZB, cvBc j vBb cwi eZB, wevfbae`v wj qvi x msi qY, tgi vgz, cwi eZB-Gi `b`b I cwi Kwí Z msi qY RtbZ gj vgtj i Pvn`v ce`nBtZB msuké-Dc-mnKvi x c`KSkj x/tdiv`vb`K AeinZKi Y </p> <p>3  Kv`Ri Rb` c`qvRbxq Uj m&amp;l hšcwZ thvMvb wbu`Z Kiv </p> <p>4  KvR Kivi mgq c`qvRbxq wbi vce`v e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>5  wvDwUi Z Ae`vq wba`ni Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>6  KZ` q KZR mg`q mg`q Awc`Z Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vɤ`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

cɤ`i bvg	Kgɤcɤhvi AcvɤiUi -G/we/wm/wW
Kvnyi w̄bKU wi ɤcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi ɤeb	msɤk <sup>©</sup> -KgPvi x/KgRZ <sup>©</sup>
Zvnyi w̄bKU tK wi ɤcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi ɤeb	mvnvh`Kvi x/msɤk <sup>©</sup> -KgPvi x
`Bɤi i bvg	we`jr tK <sup>ˆ</sup> a
c̄avb f̄w̄gKv	Kgɤcɤhvi cwi Pvj b I msi ɤY-Gi KvR Kiv
KZ <sup>©</sup> Ges `wqZj t 1  Kgɤcɤhvi i w̄bivc` I m̄p̄zcwi Pvj bv  2  c̄U_wgK tgi vGZ I msi ɤY KvR Kiv  3  wef̄b <sup>©</sup> Acvɤi kbvj WwUv wj wec x Kiv  4  ɤKvb ɤ`wU ɤ`Lv w`ɤj DaYz b KgRZ <sup>©</sup> K AeinZ Kiv  5  Bnyi mnvqK hšc̄wZ I c xwZi m̄p̄zcwi Pvj b I Z`vi w̄KKi Y  6  KvR Kivi mgq c̄UqvRbxq w̄bivcE v e`v M̄hY Kiv  7  w̄WDw̄Ui Z Ae`vq w̄ba <sup>©</sup> Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv  8  KZ <sup>©</sup> ɤY KZ <sup>©</sup> mgɤq mgɤq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv	

evsj vɤ`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

cɤ`i bvg	fvi x mi Ävg cwi `kR
Kvnyi w̄bKU wi ɤcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi ɤeb	msɤk <sup>©</sup> -KgPvi x/KgRZ <sup>©</sup>
Zvnyi w̄bKU tK wi ɤcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi ɤeb	mvnvh`Kvi x/msɤk <sup>©</sup> -KgPvi x
`Bɤi i bvg	we`jr tK <sup>ˆ</sup> a
c̄avb f̄w̄gKv	we`jr tK <sup>ˆ</sup> a ɤ Avl Zvaxb wef̄b <sup>©</sup> fvi x mi Ävg mPj I Pvj yi vLvi Rb` w̄bɤ`R tgvZvteK `wqZj cvj b Kiv
KZ <sup>©</sup> Ges `wqZj t 1  we`jr tK <sup>ˆ</sup> a ɤ Avl Zvaxb wef̄b <sup>©</sup> ai ɤbi fvi x mi Ävg, thgbN̄ t̄μb, Uj vi, tWRvi BZ`w̄ i i ɤYvte ɤYi KvR Kiv  2  Dcɤiv <sup>3</sup> mi Ävgw̄` i cwi <sup>©</sup> vi cwi`QbZv I tgi vGZ KvR w̄bW̄Z Kiv  3  ɤKvb ɤ`wU-weP̄wZ ɤ`Lv w`ɤj DaYz b KgRZ <sup>©</sup> K AeinZ Kiv Ges Dnv` ɤ Kivi Rb` w̄bɤ`R tgvZvteK KvR Kiv  4  c̄UqvRbxq Uj m, hšysk I gvj vgvɤj i c̄UqvRbxqZv m̄uɤtK <sup>©</sup> DaYz b KgRZ <sup>©</sup> K AeinZ Kiv  5  c̄UqvRbxq mi Ävgw̄` cwi Pvj bv Kiv  6  KvR Kivi mgq c̄UqvRbxq w̄bivcE v e`v M̄hY Kiv  7  w̄WDw̄Ui Z Ae`vq w̄ba <sup>©</sup> Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv  8  KZ <sup>©</sup> ɤY KZ <sup>©</sup> mgɤq mgɤq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kih@eei Yi t*

cɤ` i bvg	fvi x mi Ävg Acvɤi Ui
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	msiké-KgPvi x/KgRZP
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	mnvh`Kvi x
`Bɤi i bvg	we`jr tK>`ª
cāv b fvgKv	we`jr tKɤ` 1 Avl Zvaxb wevfbaefvix mi Ävg cwi Pvj bv l msi ¶Y KvR wbuōZ Kiv
KZ© Ges `wqZj t	
1  we`jr tKɤ` 1 Avl Zvaxb wevfbaefvix mi Ävgmgɤni mōz l wbi vc` cwi Pvj b	
2  tμb Ges Ab`vb` fvi x mi Ävg mgɤni wbi vc` cwi Pvj b	
3  cō_wgK tgivgZ l msi ¶Y	
4  tKvb Î`wU t`Lv w`tj DaYz b KgRZP K AeinZ Kiv Ges Zvnyi civgk©Abhvx Dnv`ixKi tYi e`e`v Kiv	
5  mi Ävgmgɤni cwi Pvj bvi mgq wbi vcEv weva h_vh_fvte cvj b wbuōZ Kiv	
6  KvR Kivi mgq cōqvRbxq wbi vcEv e`e`v MōY Kiv	
7  wVDwU i Z Ae`vq wbañi Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv	
8  KZ©¶ KZR mgɤq mgɤq AincZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kih@eei Yi t*

cɤ` i bvg	Acvɤi Ui (UñK/tμb)
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	msiké-KgPvi x/KgRZP
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	mnvh`Kvi x
`Bɤi i bvg	we`jr tK>`ª
cāv b fvgKv	UñK, tμb cwi Pvj bv Kiv
KZ© Ges `wqZj t	
1  UñK, tμb-Gi mōyl wbi vc` cwi Pvj b	
2  cō_wgK tgivgZ l msi ¶Y KvR Kiv	
3  tKvb Î`wU t`Lv w`tj DaYz b KgRZP K AeinZ Kiv Ges Zvnyi civgk©Abhvx` t Kivi e`e`v MōY Kiv	
4  cōqvRbxq Uj tmi Pwn`v m=ú tK©c tēB wqšY Kvi x KgRZP K AeinZ Kiv	
5  KvR Kivi mgq cōqvRbxq wbi vcEv e`e`v MōY Kiv	
6  wVDwU i Z Ae`vq wbañi Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv	
7  KZ©¶ KZR mgɤq mgɤq AincZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv	

evsj vɤ` k we` jr Dbq̄b teW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	ɤMŪvi Acvɤi Ui
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi ɤcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi ɤeb	msɤk <sup>©</sup> -KgPvi x/KgRZ <sup>©</sup>
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU ɤK wi ɤcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi ɤeb	
`Bɤi i bvg	we` jr ɤK <sup>©</sup> ` <sup>a</sup>
cāvb fvgKv	ɤMŪvi cwi Pvj b/msi ɤY Kiv
KZ <sup>©</sup> Ges `wqZj t 1  ɤMŪvi -Gi mɤz l w̄bivc` cwi Pvj b  2  cɤ_wgK tgivgZ l msi ɤY KvR Kiv  3  ɤKvb ɤ`w̄ ɤ` Lv w` ɤj DaYz b KgRZ <sup>©</sup> K AeinZ KiY Ges Zv̄nvi civgk <sup>©</sup> Abhvq̄x ɤ`w̄ ɤ` Kivi e`e`v MōY Kiv  4  cŋqvRbxq Uj ɤmi Pwn` v m <sup>©</sup> úɤK <sup>©</sup> cɤeB w̄bqšYKvi x KgRZ <sup>©</sup> K AeinZ Kiv  5  KvR Kivi mgq cŋqvRbxq w̄bivcĒv e`e`v MōY Kiv  6  w̄VDw̄i Z Ae`vq w̄bañi Z ɤcvkvK cwi avb Kiv  7  KZ <sup>©</sup> ɤY KZ <sup>©</sup> mgɤq mgɤq AicZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv	

evsj vɤ` k we` jr Dbq̄b teW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	Ww <sup>©</sup> úvi Acvɤi Ui
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi ɤcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi ɤeb	msɤk <sup>©</sup> -KgPvi x
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU ɤK wi ɤcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi ɤeb	
`Bɤi i bvg	we` jr ɤK <sup>©</sup> ` <sup>a</sup>
cāvb fvgKv	Ww <sup>©</sup> úvi cwi Pvj bv/msi ɤY Kiv
KZ <sup>©</sup> Ges `wqZj t 1  Ww <sup>©</sup> úvi -Gi mɤz l w̄bivc` cwi Pvj b  2  cɤ_wgK tgivgZ l msi ɤY KvR Kiv  3  ɤKvb ɤ`w̄ ɤ` Lv w` ɤj DaYz b KgRZ <sup>©</sup> K AeinZ Kiv Ges Zv̄nvi civgk <sup>©</sup> Abhvq̄x ɤ`w̄ ɤ` Kivi e`e`v MōY Kiv  4  cŋqvRbxq Uj ɤmi Pwn` v m <sup>©</sup> úɤK <sup>©</sup> cɤeB w̄bqšYKvi x KgRZ <sup>©</sup> K AeinZ Kiv  5  KvR Kivi mgq cŋqvRbxq w̄bivcĒv e`e`v MōY Kiv  6  w̄VDw̄i Z Ae`vq w̄bañi Z ɤcvkvK cwi avb Kiv  7  KZ <sup>©</sup> ɤY KZ <sup>©</sup> mgɤq mgɤq AicZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbqtb tevW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cř`i bvg	AcvřiUi tj` tgvkb-G/we/wm/wW
Kvrvvi wbkU wi řcvU©Kwi řeb	msřkÉ-KgPvi x/KgŘZP
Zvrvvi wbkU řK wi řcvU©Kwi řeb	mvrvh`Kvi x
`Bři i bvg	we`jr řKř`ª
cřvb řvgKv	we`jr řKř`ř řb` cřqvRbxq řgivgZ KvřRi Dři řk` Lřiv hřřwZ `Zqvi I řgivgZ Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges`wqZj t</p> <p>1  we`jr řKř`ř řb` cřqvRbxq řgivgZ KvřRi Dři řk` Lřiv hřřwZ `Zqvi I řgivgZ Kiv </p> <p>2  řj` tgvkb wbgwZ `Zj gvej cřvb Kiv Ges mřzI wbi vc` řvře řj` tgvkb Pvj bv </p> <p>3  řKvb řwU wPřwZ ř`Lv w řj` Dnv DvřZb KgŘZřK AevnZ Kiv </p> <p>4  KvR Kivi mgq cřqvRbxq wbi vcEv e`e`v MřY Kiv </p> <p>5  wVDwU Z Ae`vq wbaři Z řcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>6  KZ©ř KZŘ mgřq mgřq Avcř Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbqtb tevW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cř`i bvg	AcvřiUi wU Avi wv-G/we/wm/wW
Kvrvvi wbkU wi řcvU©Kwi řeb	msřkH KgPvi x/KgŘZP
Zvrvvi wbkU řK wi řcvU©Kwi řeb	mvrvh`Kvi x
`Bři i bvg	KvřvB cwb we`jr řKř`ª
cřvb řvgKv	řřvb cwi Pvj b I msi řY-Gi KvR Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges`wqZj t</p> <p>1  řřvb Pvj bv Kiv </p> <p>2  řřvb-Gi řgivgZ I msi řY KvR Kiv </p> <p>3  řKvb řwU ř`Lv w řj` DvřZb KgŘZřK AevnZ Kiv Ges Zvrvvi civgk©Abřvqx řwU `ř Kivi e`e`v Kiv </p> <p>4  cřqvRbxq Uj m&amp;Gi Pwv`v cřeB wbgřYKvi x KgŘZřK AevnZ Kiv </p> <p>5  KvR Kivi mgq cřqvRbxq wbi vcEv e`e`v MřY Kiv </p> <p>6  wVDwU Z Ae`vq wbaři Z řcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>7  KZ©ř KZŘ mgřq mgřq Avcř Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj v` k we` jr Dbq b teW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

c` i bvg	U <sup>±</sup> i Acv <sup>±</sup> i Ui
Kv <sup>n</sup> vi w <sup>b</sup> KU wi t <sup>c</sup> vU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t <sup>e</sup> b	ms <sup>u</sup> k <sup>é</sup> -Kg <sup>P</sup> vi x/Kg <sup>R</sup> Z <sup>P</sup>
Zv <sup>n</sup> vi w <sup>b</sup> KU t <sup>K</sup> wi t <sup>c</sup> vU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t <sup>e</sup> b	
`B <sup>±</sup> i i bvg	Kv <sup>B</sup> vB c <sup>w</sup> b we` jr t <sup>K</sup> ` <sup>a</sup>
c <sup>a</sup> v <sup>b</sup> f <sup>w</sup> gKv	U <sup>±</sup> i c <sup>w</sup> i P <sup>v</sup> j b l m <sup>s</sup> i <sup>¶</sup> Y <sup>K</sup> i t <sup>±</sup> Y <sup>i</sup> K <sup>v</sup> R
<p>KZ<sup>®</sup> Ges `wqZ<sup>j</sup> t</p> <p>1   U<sup>±</sup>i m<sup>p</sup>z l w<sup>b</sup>i v<sup>c</sup>` c<sup>w</sup>i P<sup>v</sup>j b  </p> <p>2   c<sup>±</sup> w<sup>g</sup>K t<sup>g</sup>i v<sup>g</sup>Z l m<sup>s</sup>i <sup>¶</sup>Y<sup>K</sup> i v  </p> <p>3   t<sup>K</sup>v b t<sup>±</sup> w<sup>±</sup> t<sup>±</sup> L<sup>v</sup> w<sup>±</sup> t<sup>±</sup> D<sup>a</sup>Y<sup>Z</sup> b Kg<sup>R</sup>Z<sup>®</sup>K A<sup>e</sup><sup>n</sup>Z K<sup>i</sup>v Ges Z<sup>v</sup>n<sup>v</sup>i c<sup>i</sup>v<sup>g</sup>k<sup>©</sup>Ab<sup>h</sup>v<sup>q</sup>x t<sup>±</sup> w<sup>±</sup> t<sup>±</sup> K<sup>i</sup>v e<sup>±</sup>e<sup>±</sup>v M<sup>h</sup>Y K<sup>i</sup>v  </p> <p>4   c<sup>±</sup>q<sup>v</sup>R<sup>b</sup>x<sup>q</sup> U<sup>j</sup> t<sup>m</sup>i P<sup>w</sup><sup>n</sup> v m<sup>±</sup>u<sup>±</sup>t<sup>K</sup><sup>©</sup>t<sup>e</sup>B w<sup>b</sup>q<sup>S</sup>b<sup>K</sup>v<sup>i</sup>x Kg<sup>R</sup>Z<sup>®</sup>K A<sup>e</sup><sup>n</sup>Z K<sup>i</sup>v  </p> <p>5   K<sup>v</sup>R K<sup>i</sup>v m<sup>g</sup>q c<sup>±</sup>q<sup>v</sup>R<sup>b</sup>x<sup>q</sup> w<sup>b</sup>i v<sup>c</sup>E<sup>v</sup> e<sup>±</sup>e<sup>±</sup>v M<sup>h</sup>Y K<sup>i</sup>v  </p> <p>6   w<sup>W</sup>D<sup>w</sup>U<sup>i</sup> Z A<sup>e</sup><sup>±</sup>v<sup>q</sup> w<sup>b</sup>a<sup>¶</sup>i Z t<sup>c</sup>v<sup>k</sup>v<sup>K</sup> c<sup>w</sup>i a<sup>v</sup>b K<sup>i</sup>v  </p> <p>7   KZ<sup>®</sup>¶ KZ<sup>®</sup> m<sup>g</sup>t<sup>q</sup> m<sup>g</sup>t<sup>q</sup> A<sup>w</sup>c<sup>Z</sup> A<sup>b</sup><sup>±</sup>v<sup>±</sup> `wqZ<sup>j</sup> c<sup>v</sup>j b K<sup>i</sup>v  </p>	

evsj v` k we` jr Dbq b teW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

c` i bvg	wj dU Acv <sup>±</sup> i Ui
Kv <sup>n</sup> vi w <sup>b</sup> KU wi t <sup>c</sup> vU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t <sup>e</sup> b	t <sup>d</sup> v <sup>i</sup> g <sup>±</sup> v <sup>b</sup> /D <sup>c</sup> -m <sup>n</sup> K <sup>v</sup> i x c <sup>±</sup> K <sup>S</sup> k <sup>j</sup> x
Zv <sup>n</sup> vi w <sup>b</sup> KU t <sup>K</sup> wi t <sup>c</sup> vU <sup>©</sup> Kwi t <sup>e</sup> b	
`B <sup>±</sup> i i bvg	we` jr t <sup>K</sup> ` <sup>a</sup>
c <sup>a</sup> v <sup>b</sup> f <sup>w</sup> gKv	we` jr t <sup>K</sup> ` <sup>a</sup> A <sup>e</sup> <sup>±</sup> Z w <sup>e</sup> w <sup>f</sup> b <sup>a</sup> c <sup>±</sup> K <sup>v</sup> i w <sup>j</sup> dU m <sup>p</sup> f <sup>v</sup> t <sup>e</sup> c <sup>w</sup> i P <sup>v</sup> j b <sup>v</sup> K <sup>i</sup> v
<p>KZ<sup>®</sup> Ges `wqZ<sup>j</sup> t</p> <p>1   we` jr t<sup>K</sup>`<sup>a</sup> w<sup>j</sup> dU m<sup>p</sup>f<sup>v</sup>t<sup>e</sup> c<sup>w</sup>i P<sup>v</sup>j b<sup>v</sup> K<sup>i</sup>v  </p> <p>2   t<sup>K</sup>v b h<sup>w</sup>S<sup>K</sup> t<sup>±</sup> w<sup>±</sup> w<sup>e</sup>P<sup>±</sup>v<sup>Z</sup> t<sup>±</sup> L<sup>v</sup> w<sup>±</sup> t<sup>±</sup> m<sup>s</sup>u<sup>k</sup><sup>é</sup>-KZ<sup>®</sup>¶ t<sup>K</sup> A<sup>e</sup><sup>n</sup>Z K<sup>i</sup>Y  </p> <p>3   m<sup>e</sup> m<sup>g</sup>q w<sup>j</sup> dU P<sup>v</sup>j b<sup>v</sup>q w<sup>b</sup>i v<sup>c</sup>E<sup>v</sup> w<sup>e</sup>w<sup>a</sup> g<sup>w</sup>b<sup>q</sup>v P<sup>j</sup> v  </p> <p>4   K<sup>v</sup>R K<sup>i</sup>v m<sup>g</sup>q c<sup>±</sup>q<sup>v</sup>R<sup>b</sup>x<sup>q</sup> w<sup>b</sup>i v<sup>c</sup>E<sup>v</sup> e<sup>±</sup>e<sup>±</sup>v M<sup>h</sup>Y K<sup>i</sup>v  </p> <p>5   w<sup>W</sup>D<sup>w</sup>U<sup>i</sup> Z A<sup>e</sup><sup>±</sup>v<sup>q</sup> w<sup>b</sup>a<sup>¶</sup>i Z t<sup>c</sup>v<sup>k</sup>v<sup>K</sup> c<sup>w</sup>i a<sup>v</sup>b K<sup>i</sup>v  </p> <p>6   KZ<sup>®</sup>¶ KZ<sup>®</sup> m<sup>g</sup>t<sup>q</sup> m<sup>g</sup>t<sup>q</sup> A<sup>w</sup>c<sup>Z</sup> A<sup>b</sup><sup>±</sup>v<sup>±</sup> `wqZ<sup>j</sup> c<sup>v</sup>j b K<sup>i</sup>v  </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	ɤUwj ɤdvb AcvɤiUi
Kvnyi woku wi ɤcvU©Kwi ɤeb	msuké-KgRZŹKgpvi x
Zvnyi woku tK wi ɤcvU©Kwi ɤeb	cŹhvR" bɤn
`Bɤi i bvg	we`jr tK`ª
cäv b fvgKv	we`jr tKɤ`Ź Avl Zvaxb ɤUwj ɤdvb mwfŹ mPj i vLv Ges mɤhvM cŹvb Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  we`jr tKɤ`Ź Avl Zvaxb ɤUwj ɤdvb mwfŹ mPj i vLv Ges mɤhvM cª vb Kiv </p> <p>2  ɤUwj ɤdvb tmU-Ges tKvb ɤUwj ɤdvb T`wU t`Lv w`tj Zvni DaŹb KZ©ŹŹK AewZ Kiv Ges Dni tgi vgzKi ɤYi e`e`v Kiv </p> <p>3  KvR Kivi mgq cŹqvRbxq wbi vcEv e`e`v MŹY Kiv </p> <p>4  KZ©Ź KZŹ mgɤq mgɤq AwcŹ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	gUi tgKwbK/UŹŹcvU©gKwbK/AɤUv Bɤj KwUikqvb/AɤUv tgKwbK-G/we/wm/wW
Kvnyi woku wi ɤcvU©Kwi ɤeb	msuké-Kgpvi x/KgRZŹ
Zvnyi woku tK wi ɤcvU©Kwi ɤeb	mvnh`Kvi x
`Bɤi i bvg	we`jr tK`ª
cäv b fvgKv	we`jr tKɤ`Ź weŹfbahvbevntbi hwiŹK I `e`jwZK i ɤŹŹvteŹŹY I Dni tgi vgzKi Y
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  we`jr tKɤ`Ź e`eüZ weŹfbacKvi hvbevntbi wbgqz hwiŹK I `e`jwZK i ɤŹŹvteŹŹY I Dni tgi vgzKi Y </p> <p>2  msi ɤŹŹ KvɤRi Rb` cŹqvRbxq Uj m I gvj vgvɤj i Pwn`v cŹqbceŹ DaŹb KgRZŹŹK AewZKi Y </p> <p>3  KvR Kivi mgq cŹqvRbxq wbi vcEv e`e`v MŹY Kiv </p> <p>4  wWdwi Z Ae`vq wbaŹŹ Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ©Ź KZŹ mgɤq mgɤq AwcŹ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	



evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

ct`i bvg	WtdUmtg`vb-G/we/wm/W
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU`Kwi teb	msiké-KgPvi x/KgRZP
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	tUfvi I Ab`vb` msiké-KgRZP
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`a
çavb fngKv	`vBwi K c0qvRtb cwi Kí bv Abhvqx bKkv cYqb Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  DaYZb KZ©tji cYxZ cwi Kí bv I cwi gvc Abhvqx weDtevi c0qvRtb wefbaçKvi bKkv cYqb Kiv I wbt`R tgvZvteK wefbaçKkvi Kuc `Zix Kiv </p> <p>2  bKkv mgn msi Y Y Kiv Ges c0qvRtbi mgq Zvni KZ©tji woku tck Kiv </p> <p>3  bKkv cYqti Dti tK` c0qvRbxq gvj vgtj i Pwn`v mautK`bqšYKvi x KgRZPK AewZ ivLv </p> <p>4  KvR Kivi mgq c0qvRbxq wivcEv e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ©tj KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

ct`i bvg	tUfvi
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU`Kwi teb	msiké-KgPvi x/KgRZP
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`a
çavb fngKv	`vBwi K c0qvRtb wefbaçKkvi Kuc Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  KZ©tji wbt`R tgvZvteK wefbaçKkvi Kuc `Zix Kiv </p> <p>2  bKkv msi Y Y Kiv Ges c0qvRtbi mgq Dnv KZ©tji woku tck Kiv </p> <p>3  bKkv Rb` c0qvRbxq gvj vgtj i Pwn`v mautK`KZ©tjK AewZ ivLv </p> <p>4  KvR Kivi mgq c0qvRbxq wivcEv e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ©tj KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

ct`i bvg	cwfi -G/we/wm/cvBc wdUvi
Kvnyi wBKU wi tcvU@Kwi teb	msiké-KgPvi x/KgRZP
Zvnyi wBKU tK wi tcvU@Kwi teb	msiké-KgPvi x
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`a
cavb fvgKv	we`jr tK`a I AvevmK/AbvevmK Gj vKvq hveZxq cw@s Kvr m@uv` bKI Y
<p>KZ@ Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  msiké-tdiv g`vb/KgRZP wbt`R I civgk@tgvZvteK we`jr tKt` I AvevmK/AbvevmK Gj vKvq cw@s-Gi hveZxq Kvh@m@uv` b Kiv </p> <p>2  %bw` b I cwi Kwí Z Ri`ix KvRi Rb` c@qvRbxq gvj vgvjt i Pwn`v ce@BtZ tdiv g`vbtK AewZKI Y </p> <p>3  Kvr Kivi mgq c@qvRbxq wbi vcEv e`e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>4  wvDwI Z Ae`vq wba@i Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ@K KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

ct`i bvg	I tqi vi -G/we/wm/wW
Kvnyi wBKU wi tcvU@Kwi teb	msiké-KgPvi x/KgRZP
Zvnyi wBKU tK wi tcvU@Kwi teb	mnvnh`Kvi x
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`a
cavb fvgKv	KZ@K i wbt`R tgvZvteK we`jr tK`a I Bnvi `vcvimgfni hveZxq I tqwi s Kvh@m@uv` b
<p>KZ@ Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  KZ@K i wbt`R tgvZvteK hveZxq I tqwi s Kvr m@fvte m@uv` b Kiv </p> <p>2  I tqwi s Kvr m@fvte Kivi Rb` t@vi I Ab`vb` `vb nBtZ c@qvRbxq gvj vgvj I hšcwmZ msMh Kiv Ges h_vh_fvte msi Y Y Kiv </p> <p>3  Kvh@ngwBi ci DaYzb KgRZPK AewZ Kiv </p> <p>4  Kvh@ngwBi ci Aewkw gvj vgvj I hšcwmZ msiké-t@vfi Rgv t` I qv </p> <p>5  Kvr Kivi mgq c@qvRbxq wbi vcEv e`e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>6  wvDwI Z Ae`vq wba@i Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>7  KZ@K KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	





evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW®

*Kih`eei Yr t*

c`i bvg	I tqj vi GÜ wKbvi
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU`Kwi teb	msuké-KgPvi x/KgRZP
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`a
c`avb fvgKv	we`jr tK`a`1 Avl Zvaxb wWtRj BwAb A_ev Rj hv`bi BwAbmgfn wbcqgZ `Zj , gwej I wKwbs BZ`w` Kvr m`uv`b Kiv
<p>KZ® Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  we`jr tK`a`1 Avl Zvaxb wWtRj BwAb Ges Rj hv`bi BwAbmgfni wbcqgZ `Zj , gwej I wKwbs BZ`w` Kvr m`uv`b Kiv </p> <p>2  BwAb Pj bvi c`e`Zj , gwej BZ`w` i cwi gvY ci x`lv Kiv </p> <p>3  Kvr Kivi mgq c`qvRbxq wbi vcEv e`e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>4  wWdwi Z Ae`vq wba`ni Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ® KZR mgfq mgfq AicZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW®

*Kih`eei Yr t*

c`i bvg	Kih`mnKvi x
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU`Kwi teb	msuké-KgRZP
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	mnv`h`Kvi x
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`a
c`avb fvgKv	wbg`vaxb AvevmK/AbvevmK feb, Af`šixY iv`wbg` Ges cz`gigvZ I msi`f`Yi KvR Dc-mnKvi x c`Kškj x`K mnvqZvKi Y
<p>KZ® Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  bZb feb, iv`v, cwib mieivn `vcbv, cqtwb`wkb mspvš-bZb wbg` KvR mi vmi Z`vi KxKi Y </p> <p>2  AvevmK/AbvevmK mn Ab`vb` `vcbvi cz`gigvZ I msi`f`Yi Kih`Z`vi KxKi Y </p> <p>3  cqtwb`wkb, cwib mieivn, M`vm Pj x`mspvš-Kvh`i Z`vi KxKi Y </p> <p>4  Kvr Kivi mgq c`qvRbxq wbi vcEv e`e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ® KZR mgfq mgfq AicZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	mɤtqj tUKwɤkqvb
Kvnyi wɤbKU wi tcvU©Kwi tɤb	msɤkɛ-KgPvi x/KgRZP
Zvnyi wɤbKU tK wi tcvU©Kwi tɤb	
`Bɤi i bvg	we`jr tKɤ`ª
cɤvb fɤgKv	KvBvB we`jr tKɤ`ª ɤ weɤfbaɤcɤwɤ I AveɤmK/AbveɤmK `vcbvi `wqZj I KvhRvi xZv i ɤɤvi DɤtɤtK` msɤkɛ-Gj vKvi fɤgi ɤ Yv ɤ cixɤɤv Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  we`jr tKɤ`ª Avl Zvaxb weɤfbaɤcɤwɤ `vcbvi `wqZj I KvhRwi Zv i ɤɤvi `ɤ_©fɤgi ɤ Yv ɤ, fɤgi cwi eZ©, BZ`w` cixɤɤv Kiv </p> <p>2  wɤDwɤi Z Ae`vq wbaɤi Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>3  KZ©ɤ KZ© mgɤq mgɤq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	i mvqbvMvi mnKvi x-G/we
Kvnyi wɤbKU wi tcvU©Kwi tɤb	cɤvb i mvqbwe`/i mvqbwe`
Zvnyi wɤbKU tK wi tcvU©Kwi tɤb	mvnvh`Kvi x
`Bɤi i bvg	we`jr tKɤ`ª
cɤvb fɤgKv	we`jr tKɤ`ª e`eüZ hveZxq cwb, eɤú, `Zj M`vm BZ`w` i ɤ YMZ gvb cixɤɤv Kwi qv ti KW©Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  wɤw` © mgq Ašɤ Ašɤ we`jr tKɤ`ª e`eüZ hveZxq cwb, eɤú, `Zj M`vm BZ`w` i ɤ YMZ gvb cixɤɤv Kiv </p> <p>2  i mvqbvMvɤi i mg`-hšcɤwɤZ mɤze`envi I msi ɤɤY </p> <p>3  i mvqbvMvɤi i mg`-cixɤɤv wj `ɤt`-Kiv Ges j MxU wj wce x Kiv </p> <p>4  eqj vɤi i weɤfbaɤcɤtɤU cɤqvRbxq tKwɤK`vj tWvR Kiv Ges cixɤɤv Kiv </p> <p>5  emɤdU nvBɤWɤtRb Ges G`vɤgwbqv mwj Dkb `Zqvi Kwi qv tWvR Kiv </p> <p>6  i mvqbvMvɤi i weɤfbaɤi tɤbi mwj Dkb `Zix Kiv </p> <p>7  weɤvMxq wɤqšɤKvi x KgRZ©` i cɤqvRbvɤhvqx `vBwi K KvɤR mvnvh` Kiv </p> <p>8  KvR Kivi mgq cɤqvRbxq wɤivcE`v e`v MɤY Kiv </p> <p>9  wɤDwɤi Z Ae`vq wbaɤi Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>10  KZ©ɤ KZ© mgɤq mgɤq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cf` i bvg	m`v`uj vi
Kvnyi wbKU wi tcvU`Kwi teb	c`avb i mvqbw` /i mvqbw`
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`^a
c`avb fvgKv	wefbæ`vb nBtZ m`v`uj msMh Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  wefbor`v`uj j vBb nBtZ cwb, `Zj, M`vm BZ`w` i m`v`uj msMh Kwi qv Zvny cix¶vi Rb` j `veti Uix mnKvixi wbKU tciQvBqv t` l qv </p> <p>2  j `veti Uix tZ cwb l Ab`vb` `e`w` cix¶vi Rb` wefbor`KvgK`vj m i mvqbwet` i wbKU nBtZ msMh Kwi qv mKj j `veti Uix tZ tciQvBqv t` l qv </p> <p>3  i mvqbwet` t` i wbt` RgZ wefbor`šysk (dvKm, weKvi BZ`w`) wbt` RkZ RvqMvq tciQvBqv t` l qv </p> <p>4  mKj j `veti Uix nBtZ cwb l Ab`vb` `e`w` cix¶vi dj vdj j `veti Uix mnKvixi wbKU nBtZ msMh Kwi qv i mvqbwet` i wbKU tciQvBqv t` l qv </p> <p>5  KvR Kivi mgq c¶qvRbxq wbi vcE`v e`e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>6  wVDwU i Z Ae`vq wba¶¶i Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>7  KZ©¶ KZ© mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cf` i bvg	wi -GtRvU PvR¶
Kvnyi wbKU wi tcvU`Kwi teb	c`avb i mvqbw` /i mvqbw`
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`^a
c`avb fvgKv	wefbor`WwRs-Gi `eY `Zix Kiv Ges wi tRvvti k tbi mgq c¶w GtUbtWvU/c¶w Acvti Ui t` i KvR mnvqZv Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  we`jr tK t` f Rb` e`e`uZ tWwRs U`vstKi `eY tk l nBtj wefbor`KvgK`vj -Gi `eY `Zix Kiv </p> <p>2  tWwRs U`vstKi `etYi gRt` i cwi gvY wbi OZ Kiv Ges ti KW¶vLv </p> <p>3  e`e`uZ i mvqwbK `te`i LiP Ges gRt` i wmvve msi ¶¶Y Kwi qv i vLv </p> <p>4  tWwRs `etYi gv¶v cix¶v Kiv </p> <p>5  tWwRs U`vsKmg¶ cwi ¶vi Kiv </p> <p>6  tKvb mgm`v nBtj Zvny h_vmg tq i mvqbwet` tK AeinZ Kiv </p> <p>7  tmdwU i`j cvj b Ges l tq ÷ tKvgK`vj KtU¶j Kiv </p> <p>8  i mvqbwet` i wbt` R tgvZvteK hveZxq KvR wbgg tgvZvteK cvj b Kiv </p> <p>9  KvR Kivi mgq c¶qvRbxq wbi vcE`v e`e`v wbi OZ Kiv </p> <p>10  wVDwU i Z Ae`vq wba¶¶i Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>11  KZ©¶ KZ© mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqpb tevW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cġ` i bvg	wmbqi ÷vd bvm©
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU©Kwi teb	wmbqi tgvWK`vj Awdmvi/tgvWK`vj Awdmvi
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU©Kwi teb	Avqv/avġ x/I qvW©eq
`Bġi i bvg	we`jr tK>`*tgvWK`vj tm>Uvi/nvmcvZvj
cāv b fvgKv	ġi vMxi tmev-hZaKiv Ges Ww³vġi i e`e`vcġ/civgk©Abġvqx JIa t`I qv/BbġRkKb t`I qv BZ`w` Kvr Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZġt</p> <p>1  I qvġW© mmeR `wqZġ cvj b Z_v I qvġW© cġqvRbxq weQvbw, Pv`i, ewj k I Ab`vb` wRwbI cġ Ges I qvġW© fivZKZ ġi vMxi JIa cġ mieivn Z`vi Kx Kiv </p> <p>2  Rġbqi ÷vd bvm© Ab`vb` KgPviġt` i mvġ_ cġqvRġb wkdu wWDwU Kiv </p> <p>3  wqšYKvi x KgRZġ wbt`R tgvZvġeK Aaxb`-KgPvi w MġK eĒbKZ/`^Kvth@btqWRZ Kiv Ges Zvnt` i Kvr Z`vi Kx Kiv  wPwKrmv KvġR Ww³viġK meġZvfġe mrvqZv Kiv </p> <p>4  ġi vMġt` i cixġvKvġj tgvWK`vj AwdmviġK mrvqZv Kiv  ġi vMxi tmevhZaKiv Ges Ww³vġi i civgk©e`vcġ Abġvqx JIa I BbġRkKb t`I qvi Kvr m`úv` b Kiv </p> <p>5  nvmcvZvġj wPwKrmv I tmev hġZġ gvb Aġ bæivLv Ges nvmcvZvġj i cwi©vi cwi "Qbzv I Ab`vb` wbgvej x m`úġK©cġqvRbġevġa tgvWK`vj AwdmviġK AewZ Kiv Ges Zvnyi civgk©ġvZvġeK Kvthm`úv` b Kiv  Ri`ix cġqvRġb ġi vMġt` i cġ_wgK wPwKrmv cġvb, AvnZ ġi vMġt` i tmj vB/e`vġŪR Kiv </p> <p>6  Kvr Kivi mgq cġqvRbxq wbi vcĒv e`e`v MġY Kiv </p> <p>7  wWDwU i Z Ae`vq wbaġi Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>8  KZ©ġ KZġ mgġq mgġq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZġ cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cf`i bvg	Rybbqi / ÷ vd bvm©
Kvrvvi woku wi tcvU©Kwi teb	wmbqi tgvWK`vj Awdmvi / tgvWK`vj Awdmvi
Zrvvi woku tK wi tcvU©Kwi teb	Avqv/avT x/I qvW©eq
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>`*tgvWK`vj tm>Uvi / nvmcvZvj
cavb fvgKv	ti vMxi tmev hZaKiv Ges Wv³vfi i civgk®e`v cT Abhvqx JIa BbtRkbb t`I qv
<p>KZ® Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  nvmcvZvtj i I qvtW©PwKrmv I bvm©msµvš` wqZj cvj b  Ri`ix c®qvRtb ti vMxt` i c®wgK wPwKrmv c®vb Kiv Ges Wv³vfi K AeinZ Kiv </p> <p>2  e`e`vcT Abhvqx I qvtW©FwZKZ ti vMxt` i JIa c` I bvm©c®vftbi KvR m`uv`b  ti vMxt` i tmev hZaKiv Ges JIa/BbtRkbb t`I qv </p> <p>3  ti vMxt` i JIa I c` MhY mwK I cwi wgz gvT vq nBtZtQ wKbv Zrvv wbuDZ Kiv </p> <p>4  I qvtW©KgPZ Ab`vb` KgPvi xt` i KvR t` Lvi bv Kiv  wPwKrmv KvR Wv³vfi tK meFZvfvte mnvqZv c®vb Kiv </p> <p>5  KvR Kivi mgq c®qvRbxq wbi vcE`v e`e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>6  wvDwJi Z Ae`vq wba®i Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>7  KZ®¶ KZ® mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cf`i bvg	tgvWK`vj Gvm ÷ `vU
Kvrvvi woku wi tcvU©Kwi teb	wmbqi tgvWK`vj Awdmvi / tgvWK`vj Awdmvi
Zrvvi woku tK wi tcvU©Kwi teb	Avqv/wgWI qvBd/I qvW©eq
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>`*tgvWK`vj tm>Uvi / nvmcvZvj
cavb fvgKv	tgvWK`vj Awdmvfi i wbt`R tgvZvteK ti vMxt` i mwK wPwKrmv tmev c®vb Kiv
<p>KZ® Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  wPwKrmv tKi e`e`v cT Abhvqx ti vMxt` i e`e`v c®vb Kiv </p> <p>2  ti vMxt` i BbtRkbb, m`vj vBb cK Kiv, tWims BZ`w` KvR Kiv I JIa cT i ti wR ÷ vi msi ¶Y Kiv </p> <p>3  ti vMxt` i bvtgi Zvj Kv I JIa cT i ti wR ÷ vi h_vh_fvte msi ¶Y Kiv </p> <p>4  KvR Kivi mgq c®qvRbxq wbi vcE`v e`e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>5  wvDwJi Z Ae`vq wba®i Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>6  KZ®¶ KZ® mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj v`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

c`i bvg	divgim ÷
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU©Kwi teb	wmbqi tgvWK`vj Awdmvi / tgvWK`vj Awdmvi
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU©Kwi teb	Avqv/avT x
`Bti bvg	we`jr tK>`tgvWK`vj tm>Uvi / nvmcvZvj
c`avb fvgKv	we`jr tK>`f Avl Zvfj tgvWK`vj tm>Uvi JIa msi qY I tivMxt` i wPwKrmv tmev c0vb Ges tgvWK`vj Awdmv ti e`e`vcT Abhvqx tivMxt` i JIa c0vb Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1   we`jr tK&gt;`f tgvWK`vj tm&gt;Uvi JIa w`i msi qY Ges Ww3vti i wbt`R tgvZvteK tivMxt` i JIa c0vb Kiv  </p> <p>2   Ww3vti i Abjcw`wZtZ tivMxt` i c0qvRbx wPwKrmv c0vb Kiv  </p> <p>3   we`jr tK&gt;`AvevnmK Gj vKvq tKn nVvr Amy`nBqv cwo t j tmLv t b hvl qv Ges c0_wgK Ri`ix wPwKrmv c0vb Kiv Ges tgvWK`vj Awdmvi tK AewZ Kiv  </p> <p>4   tgvWK`vj tm&gt;Uvi wPwKrmv mi Avg mofvte msi qY Kiv  </p> <p>5   KvR Kivi mgq c0qvRbxq wbi vcEv e`e`v MhY Kiv  </p> <p>6   wWDwUi Z Ae`vq wba w Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv  </p> <p>7   KZ© q KZ© mg t q mg t q AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj v`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

c`i bvg	c`_j wRK`vj mnKvi x
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU©Kwi teb	wmbqi tgvWK`vj Awdmvi / tgvWK`vj Awdmvi
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU©Kwi teb	
`Bti bvg	we`jr tK>`tgvWK`vj tm>Uvi / nvmcvZvj
c`avb fvgKv	nvmcvZvtj fivZ©Ksev ewnt wefv t Mi tivMxt` i hveZxq c`_j wRK`vj cix qY wbi x qY vi e`vcvti tgvWK`vj Awdmv ti i wbt`R tgvZvteK `wqZj cvj b
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1   nvmcvZvtj fivZ©Ksev ewnt wefv t Mi tivMxt` i hveZxq c`_j wRK`vj cix qY v-bxwi qY v Kih© tgvWK`vj Awdmv ti i wbt`R tgvZvteK `wqZj cvj b  </p> <p>2   c`_j wRK`vj Uj m I Bb ÷ t g t Ui i qY v t e qY `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p> <p>3   c0qvRbxq Uj m I mnvqK gvj vgv t j i Pwv`v Abhvqx mieivn wbowZ Kiv  </p> <p>4   KvR Kivi mgq c0qvRbxq wbi vcEv e`e`v MhY Kiv  </p> <p>5   wWDwUi Z Ae`vq wba w Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv  </p> <p>6   KZ© q KZ© mg t q mg t q AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p>	





evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cɤ`i bvg	I qvW©eq
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	wmbqi tgvWK`vj Awdmvi/tgvWK`vj Awdmvi
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>`tgvWK`vj tm>Uvi/nvmcvZvj ,
cāv b fvgKv	nvmcvZvtj i I qvW©ti vMxt` i "ŕ" I wPwKrmv mspvš-tmev c² vb Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  nvmcvZvtj i I qvW©ti vMxt` i "ŕ" I wPwKrmv mspvš-tmev c0 vb Kiv </p> <p>2  I qvW©FwZKZ ti vMxt` i weifbætmev thgbN Lvevi I c_ mieivn, `p ti vMxt` i tŕtŕ cvqLvbv, cñte KivBtZ mrvh" Kiv  gv_v favqftbv, "Á Kivftbv, gkivx, teWkxU cwieZB BZ`w` Ges G· ti Kivftbvi Rb" G· ti i"tg wqvr hvl qv </p> <p>3  wVDwU i Z Ae`vq wbañi Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>4  KZ©ŕ KZŕ mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb" `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cɤ`i bvg	Avqv
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	wmbqi tgvWK`vj Awdmvi/tgvWK`vj Awdmvi
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>`tgvWK`vj tm>Uvi/nvmcvZvj
cāv b fvgKv	gwnj v I wki ti vMxt` i wPwKrmvi tŕtŕ wPwKrmKtK mrvqZv Kiv  tgvWK`vj tm>Uvi/nvmcvZvj Ges Brvi AvmevecĀ cwi©vi cwi "Qbael t` Lvi bv Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  me ai tbi ti vMxt` i wPwKrmvKvj xb mrvPvhŕ mrvqZv `vb Kiv </p> <p>2  tgvWK`vj tm&gt;Uvi Ges Brvi AvmevecĀ cwi©vi cwi "Qbael t` Lvi bv Kiv </p> <p>3  wPwKrmvtK&gt; nvmcvZvtj i ti vMxt` i weQvbcĀ cwieZB Kiv/cwi©vi cwi "Qbael Kiv R Kiv </p> <p>4  Wv³vi /mswke-KgPvi xi wft` R Abhvqx `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p> <p>5  wVDwU i Z Ae`vq wbañi Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>6  KZ©ŕ KZŕ mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb" `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW®

*Kihæei Yr t*

cf`i bvg	tmubUvi x BÝtc±i
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU®Kwi teb	wmbqi tgvWK`vj Awdmvi /wPwKrmv KgRZ®msuké-KgRZ®
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU®Kwi teb	GwU g`vtj wi qv t`úg`vb/mvnh`Kvi x
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`ª
cåvb fvgKv	we`jr tKt`¹ Avl Zvaxb Gj vKvq `r` cwi tek eRvq i vLvi Rb` mve¶wYK Z`vi KxKi Y
<p>KZ® Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  we`jr tKt`¹ AvevmK/AbvevmK Gj vKvq `r`Ki cwi tek eRvq i vLvi Rb` cwi`vi -cwi`Qbæi vLvi KvFR mve¶wYK Z`vi Kx Ki v </p> <p>2  we`jr tKt`¹ AvevmK/AbvevmK Gj vKvq tKvb `vfb A`r`Ki cwi tek cwi j ¶¶Z nBtj DaYzb KZ®¶tK AemZ Ki v </p> <p>3  tmbtUkb kvLvq KgPZ KgPvi xw`MtK KZ®¶¶i wbt`R tgvZteK eEbKZ KvFR wbtqwrZ Ki v Ges Zvnt`i KvFRi Z`vi KxKi Y </p> <p>4  tmbtUktbi Df`tK` e`eüZ gvj vgtj i Pwin`v cYqb Ges msMöni Rb` wbt`R tgvZteK `wqZj cvj b Ki v  we`jr tKt`¹ K`wUv/Lvevi -Gi t`vKvfb cwi tekZ Lv` `te`i gvb cix¶v Ki v </p> <p>5  KZ®¶ KZ® mgtq mgtq AincZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Ki v </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW®

*Kihæei Yr t*

cf`i bvg	GwU g`vtj wi qv t`cú`vb
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU®Kwi teb	msuké-KgPvi x/KgRZ®
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU®Kwi teb	mvnh`Kvi x
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`ª
cåvb fvgKv	we`jr tKt`¹ Avl Zvaxb AvevmK Gj vKvq Ges c¶qvRbxq t¶¶¶ Awdm Gj vKvq gkv c¶Zti va Kivi Rb` JIa wQuvtbv
<p>KZ® Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  we`jr tKt`¹ Avl Zvaxb msuké-Gj vKvq gkv c¶Zti vtai Rb` gkv wbabKvi x JIa t`cú`Kiv </p> <p>2  t`cú`tgukb Pjyi vLvi e`e`v Ki v  tgvktb Î`w-wePwZ nBtj Zvnt`h_vmgtd DaYzb KgRZ®¶K AemZ Ki v </p> <p>3  c¶qvRbxq JItai mieivn m`útk`KZ®¶¶tK AemZ i vLv </p> <p>4  JIa t`cú`Kivi e`vcvti wbi vcEv weva Abjmi Y Ki v </p> <p>5  wWdwi Z Ae`vq wba¶¶i Z tcvkK cwi avb Ki v </p> <p>6  KZ®¶ KZ® mgtq mgtq AincZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Ki v </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW®

*Kihaei Yi t*

cf`i bvg	gv÷vi Kvg-BwÄb WwBfvi
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU®kwi teb	msuké-KgPvi x/KgRZ®
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU®kwi teb	cðhvR` bñ
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`ª
cäv b fvgKv	tij I tq BwÄb cwi Pvj b I msi ¶Y Kiv
<p>KZ® Ges `wqZ;t</p> <p>1  we`jr Dbqob tevtW® Avl Zvaxb tij I tq BwÄb mve¶YK Kvh¶Yg ivLvi `vt`cðZw` b BwÄtbi wevfboAsk cix¶Yv Kiv, `Zj, gwej BZ`w` Ges AwMabe¶K hšcwZ wK AvtQ wKbv Zvny cix¶Yv Kiv, `fvweK Ae`vq tij BwÄb Pvj vBqv cix¶Yv Kiv </p> <p>2  tUskvi I qvMb BZ`w` we`jr tKt`ª wR`Gj vKvi gta` wbt` R Abhvqx cwi Pvj bv Kiv </p> <p>3  BwÄb Ges Dnvi Avbj w½K hšcwZ tKvbi fc I`w- wePwZ t` Lv w` tj Dnv msuké-tdvi g`vbtK AeinZ Kiv Ges `ªZ tgi vgtZi e`v Kiv </p> <p>4  msuké-kvLv cäv tbi wbt` R gtZ BwÄtbi g`vbtqj Abhvqx wevfbofgqv` x msi ¶Y cwi Kí bv cðqb I Dnv ev`evqtbi e`vcvti tdvi g`vbtK mñhwMZv Kiv </p> <p>5  KvR Kivi mgq cðqvRbxq wbi vcEv e`v MñY Kiv </p> <p>6  wVDwUj Z Ae`vq wbañi Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>7  KZ®¶Y KZ® mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ;c vj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW®

*Kihaei Yi t*

cf`i bvg	BwÄb WwBfvi
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU®kwi teb	msuké-KgPvi x/KgRZ®
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU®kwi teb	cðhvR` bñ
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`ª
cäv b fvgKv	BwÄb mðfvte cwi Pvj bv I i ¶Yvte¶Y Kiv
<p>KZ® Ges `wqZ;t</p> <p>1  we`jr tKt`ª Avl Zvaxb Rj hvb mgñi BwÄb mðfvte cwi Pvj bv Kiv </p> <p>2  BwÄtbi `Zj, gwej BZ`w` I Ab`vb` hšcwZ wqvgZfvte cix¶Yv Kiv </p> <p>3  BwÄtbi tKvb cKvi tMvj thwM t` Lv w` tj Zvny m`ve` t¶t¶ ¶j vKvi tgi vgtZ Kiv Ges tgi vgtZ I msi ¶Y KvRi cðqvRb nBtj h_vmgatq wqšYKvix KgRZ®K AeinZ Kiv </p> <p>4  BwÄb Pj vKvtj wbi vcEvewa wñÖZ Kiv </p> <p>5  KvR Kivi mgq cðqvRbxq wbi vcEv e`v MñY Kiv </p> <p>6  wVDwUj Z Ae`vq wbañi Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>7  KZ®¶Y KZ® mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ;c vj b Kiv </p>	

ersj vt`k we`jr Dbqb tevW©

*Kihaei Yit*

c`i bvg	uxW tevU Pj K
Kynvi wKw wi tcvUkw teb	msk-KgPv x/KgRZP
Zynvi wKw tK wi tcvUkw teb	
`Bti bvg	we`jr tK`a
cabv fvgKv	KZeti wi t`R tgvZvteK uxW tevU Pj bv Kiv
<p>KZei Ges`wqZit</p> <p>1  KZeti cqvRb tgvZvteK uxW tevU mpxI wivc`fvte Pj bv Kiv </p> <p>2  uxW tevUi %Zj, gwej BZ`w I wefbohšcwZmgw wqvgZfvte cixv Kiv Ges BvteK cwi`vi cwi`Obv vLv </p> <p>3  uxW tevU mvevYK mPj ivLvi e`vcvti tgvgtZi cqvRb nBtj cteKZeti tK AevZ Kiv </p> <p>4  uxW tevU Pj bvi cteBvni wivcEv e`e`v wvZ Kiv </p> <p>5  KvR Kivi mgq cqvRbxq wivcEv e`e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>6  wvDwI Z Ae`vq wbaI Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>7  KZeti KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`v` wqZicvj b Kiv </p>	

ersj vt`k we`jr Dbqb tevW©

*Kihaei Yit*

c`i bvg	gv÷vi mvts/mvts
Kynvi wKw wi tcvUkw teb	msk-KgPv x/KgRZP
Zynvi wKw tK wi tcvUkw teb	chvR` btn
`Bti bvg	we`jr tK`a
cabv fvgKv	Rvnr, j A cwi Pj bvi mveR` wqZicvj b
<p>KZei Ges`wqZit</p> <p>1  we`jr tKt`f AvI Zvxb Rvnr, j A A_ev Abjfc Rj hvb cwi Pj bvi mveR` wqZicvj b Kiv </p> <p>2  Dctiv³ Rj hvbi tgvvZ ev msi tYi cqvRb nBtj Zynv mgggZ DaYzb KZeti tK AevZ Kiv </p> <p>3  GB mKj Rj hvb cwi Pj bv Kvj cqvRbxq wivcEv weva wvZ Kiv </p> <p>4  KvR Kivi mgq cqvRbxq wivcEv e`e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>5  wvDwI Z Ae`vq wbaI Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>6  KZeti KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`v` wqZicvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqrb teW®

*Kihæei Yr t*

cƒ` i bvg	ƒevUg`vb
Kvnvi woku wi ƒcvU`Kwi ƒeb	msuké-KgPvi x/KgRZP
Zvnvi woku tK wi ƒcvU`Kwi ƒeb	
`Bƒi i bvg	KvBvB we`jr tK>`ª
càvb fvgKv	ƒbŠKv Pvj bv Kiv   Dnvi mwK i ƒYvƒeƒY Kiv
KZ® Ges `wqZj t 1  wbt`R gƒZ ƒbŠKv Pvj bv Kiv  2  BbƒUK P`vƒbƒj i mvgƒb nBƒZ KPix cvbv, MvQ ev Ab`vb` AveRbw` cwi`vi Kiv  3  KvR Kivi mgq cƒqvRbxq wbi vcEv e`e`v MhY Kiv  4  wVDwUj Z Ae`vq wbaƒi Z ƒcvkvK cwi avb Kiv  5  KZ®ƒ KZR mgƒq mgƒq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqrb teW®

*Kihæei Yr t*

cƒ` i bvg	ƒUÚj
Kvnvi woku wi ƒcvU`Kwi ƒeb	msuké-KgPvi x/KgRZP
Zvnvi woku tK wi ƒcvU`Kwi ƒeb	cƒhvR` bƒn
`Bƒi i bvg	we`jr tK>`ª
càvb fvgKv	Rj hvb cwi Pvj bvi e`vcvƒi, BwÄb Pvj KƒK mrvqZv Kiv
KZ® Ges `wqZj t 1  Rj hvb cwi Pvj bvi e`vcvƒi BwÄb Pvj KƒK mrvqZv Kiv  2  BwÄbƒi `Zj, gwej, cwib wqvgZ cixƒv Kiv  3  KvR Kivi mgq cƒqvRbxq wbi vcEv e`e`v MhY Kiv  4  wVDwUj Z Ae`vq wbaƒi Z ƒcvkvK cwi avb Kiv  5  KZ®ƒ KZR mgƒq mgƒq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW®

*Kihæei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	mKvbx
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU®Kwi tēb	msuké-KgPvi x/KgRZP®
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU®Kwi tēb	cŋhvr` btn
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`²
cāv b fvgKv	Rvnr/Rj hvb Pvj bvg gv÷vi mvti stK mtefZfvte mnvqZv Kiv
<p>KZ® Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  Rvnr cwi Pvj bvg gv÷vi mvti stK mthwMZv Kiv </p> <p>2  RvnrRi MwZiwa Ges `úxw wqšY mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>3  KvR Kivi mgq cŋqvRbxq wbi vcEv e`e`v MŋY Kiv </p> <p>4  wvDwUj Z Ae`vq wbaŋi Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ® KZR mgq mgq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW®

*Kihæei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	j`d
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU®Kwi tēb	mvti s/j Â WŋBfvi /msuké-KgRZP®
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU®Kwi tēb	
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`²
cāv b fvgKv	NvtU j Â/Rj hvb AvMgb l cŋvŋbi mgq wbi vcEv e`e`v mn wKqvŋi Y t` l qv, wmo bvgvŋv, DVvŋv Ges cwi®vi cwi "Qbæi vLvi KvR Kiv
<p>KZ® Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  j Â/Rj hvb NvtU wfovŋvi ci wmo j vMvŋvi Ges NvU Z`vM Kivi mgq wmo DVvŋvi KvR </p> <p>2  cŋqvRbxq mi Ävg h_v i uk, LjU, tbnzi, gB/wmo BZ`w` h_vh_fvte e`envi l iŋYvŋeŋY Kiv </p> <p>3  j Â/Rj hvŋbi hvŋt` i wbi vcEv Rb` cŋqvRbxq j vBdeq (eqv), j vBd teè BZ`w` i KvRwvi Zv wbuŋZ n l qv l Bnv h_vh_fvte msi ŋY Kiv  j Â/Rj hvb h_vh_fvte taSZ Kwi qv cwi®vi cwi "Qbæi vLvi </p> <p>4  j Â/Rj hvb ev hvŋt` i wbi vcEv wevNz nBevi mætebv t` Lv w` t j Dnv ZvrŋwYKfvte msuké-KgPvi x/KgRZ®K Rvbŋv </p> <p>5  wvDwUj Z Ae`vq wbaŋi Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>6  KZ® KZR mgq mgq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cġ` i bvg	M`vs vj Wvi
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU©Kwi teb	msuké-KgPvi x
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU©Kwi teb	
`Bġi i bvg	we`jr tK`ª
cāv b fvgKv	Lvj vmtġ` i wefbaKvġR tBZZġt` l qv l wbt`KZ KvR māvbaKiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZġt</p> <p>1  Lvj vmtġ` i Øvi v wefbaogvj vgvj hšcwZ BZ`w` mwK c×wZtZ Lvj vm Kivġbv/gvj cġ/hšcwZ `vbsġi e`e`v Kiv </p> <p>2  gvj Lvj vtmi mgq gvj vgvj , hšcwZi wivcĖmn BZ`w` mweR wivcĖv e`e`v wvōZ Kiv </p> <p>3  Lvj vmtġ` i Øvi v mġ;Lj fġte KvR Kivġbv Ges Zvnyi Aaxb`ġ i KvġRi Z`vi Kx Kiv </p> <p>4  wvDwġi Z Ae`vq wbaġi Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ©ġ KZ© mgġq mgġq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZġcvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cġ` i bvg	wi Mvi
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU©Kwi teb	msuké-KgPvi x/KgRZ©
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU©Kwi teb	mvnvh`Kvi x/msuké-KgPvi x
`Bġi i bvg	we`jr tK`ª
cāv b fvgKv	gvj vgvj `vbsġ Ges tġb cwi ©vi cwi "Obael Pvj yivLvi Rb` `wqZġcvj b Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZġt</p> <p>1  gvj vgvj GK`vb nBġZ Ab`vġb DVġbv bvgvġvi KvR mwKfġte māv` b Kiv </p> <p>2  tġb cwi ©vi cwi "ObaelvLv Ges mġzmsi ġġYi mgġ q `wqZġcvj b Kiv </p> <p>3  tKvb ġ`wU-wePġwZ t` Lv w`ġj DaYZb KgRZġK mwK mgġq AewnZ Kiv </p> <p>4  KvR Kivi mgq cġqvRbxq wivcĖv e`e`v MōY Kiv </p> <p>5  wvDwġi Z Ae`vq wbaġi Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>6  KZ©ġ KZ© mgġq mgġq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZġcvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqrb tevW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	ɤMR wi Wwi
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU©Kwi tɛb	msiké-KgPvi x/KgRZP
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU©Kwi tɛb	c@hvr` bɤn
`Bɤi i bvg	KvBvB cwb we`jr tK>`ª
càvb fvgKv	`wqZc@B `vb/Rj vavti wbcwgZ cwbi D"PZv cwi gvc Kiv I msiké-KZ@¶tK Dnv Zvr¶wKfvte AeinZ Kiv
<p>KZ@ Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  KY@j x cwb we`jr tKɤ`¶ Rj vavti i DRvb Gj vKvq cwbi D"PZv c@Z NÈvq NÈvq hZ `vɤK Zvny wbcg Abhvqx cix¶v Kwi qv we`jr tKɤ`ªKZ@`i Z cvj v c@KSkj xɤK AeinZ Kiv </p> <p>2  we`jr Ni nBɤZ cwbi D"PZv msMh Kwi qv Dnv ti KW©Kiv </p> <p>3  KvR Kivi mgq c@qvRbxq wbi vcÈv e`e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>4  wVDwI Z Ae`vq wba¶i Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ@¶ KZR mgɤq mgɤq AvcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqrb tevW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	cɤqUmg`vb
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU©Kwi tɛb	msiké-KgPvi x/KgRZP
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU©Kwi tɛb	c@hvr` bɤn
`Bɤi i bvg	we`jr tK>`ª
càvb fvgKv	we`jr Dbqrb tevW© Avl Zvaxb tij I tɤ UªvK cwi Pvj bvi e`vcvɤi wɤt`R tgvZvteK `wqZj cvj b
<p>KZ@ Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  tevW© gwj Kvbxab tij I tɤ UªvKi wbcwgZ cwi `k@, BwAb Pj vPɤj i DcɤhvMx ivLvi `¶_c@Z`n mgM@ Gj vKv cwi `k@ </p> <p>2  tij I tɤ UªvKi tgvKs cɤqU, tevKs cɤqU Ges kvbwS cɤqU Kv¶lg AvtQ wKbv Dnv mi Rvgɤb cwi `k@ </p> <p>3  evbZ Gj vKvq tKvbifc ÎwU-wePzwZ j ¶¶ Kwi tj mvɤ_ mvɤ_ Zvny msiké-tcvi g`vbɤK AeinZ Kiv Ges `ªZ tgi vZ Kivi vel tɤ civgk©Kiv </p> <p>4  tij BwAb cwi Pvj b `vKv Kvɤj BwAb Pvj tKi mwnZ GKɤhvɤM ágY Kiv </p> <p>5  KvR Kivi mgq c@qvRbxq wbi vcÈv e`e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>6  wVDwI Z Ae`vq wba¶i Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>7  KZ@¶ KZR mgɤq mgɤq AvcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

ersj vt` k we` jr Dbqb terW<sup>©</sup>

*Kvh<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

cf` i bvg	wJb` _ \$ _ G/we
Kvnyi wBKU wi tcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi teb	msnk <sup>©</sup> -KgPvi x/KgRZ <sup>©</sup>
Zvnyi wBKU tK wi tcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi teb	mnvnh` Kvi x
` Bti i bvg	we` jr tK <sup>©</sup> ` <sup>a</sup>
cavb fvgKv	we` jr tK <sup>©</sup> ` <sup>a</sup> I qvKRtc cfaqRbxq hšcwZ ev Ab`vb` wRwbm` Zqvi Kiv
KZ <sup>©</sup> Ges` wqZjt	
1  we` jr tK <sup>©</sup> ` <sup>a</sup> I qvKRtc wJb KwiUqv cfaqRbxq hšcwZ ev Ab`vb` wRwbm` Zqvi Kiv  I qvKRtc wJb Øviv wefbaKvR m <sup>©</sup> uv` b	
2  we` jr tK <sup>©</sup> ` <sup>a</sup> AvevmK I AbvevmK GjvKvi wefbaei tbi wJtbi KvR Kiv	
3  cfaqRbxq gvj vgv t j i Pwin` v m <sup>©</sup> utK <sup>©</sup> DaYzb KgRZ <sup>©</sup> K ce <sup>©</sup> hBtZ AewnZ ivLv	
4  wVDwJi Z Ae`vq wba <sup>©</sup> Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv	
5  KZ <sup>©</sup> KZ <sup>©</sup> mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv	

ersj vt` k we` jr Dbqb terW<sup>©</sup>

*Kvh<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

cf` i bvg	KvtcØvi -G/we/wm/wW
Kvnyi wBKU wi tcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi teb	msnk <sup>©</sup> -KgPvi x/KgRZ <sup>©</sup>
Zvnyi wBKU tK wi tcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi teb	msnk <sup>©</sup> -KgPvi x
` Bti i bvg	we` jr tK <sup>©</sup> ` <sup>a</sup>
cavb fvgKv	we` jr tK <sup>©</sup> ` <sup>a</sup> mKj AvevmK/AbvevmK/Ab`vb` hveZxq Kv tVi Kvh <sup>©</sup> m <sup>©</sup> z fvt <sup>©</sup> m <sup>©</sup> uv` b Kiv
KZ <sup>©</sup> Ges` wqZjt	
1  we` jr tK <sup>©</sup> ` <sup>a</sup> I Dnvi Avl Zvaxb mKj AvevmK I AbvevmK `vcbvi cfaqRbxq Kv tVi Kvh <sup>©</sup> gigvZ KvR Ges cfaqRbtevt <sup>©</sup> Kv tVi AvmevecI` Zqvi Ki Y I Kv tVi hveZxq Kvh <sup>©</sup> m <sup>©</sup> uv` b Kiv	
2  KvtcØvi I qvKRtc e`eüZ hšcwZi m <sup>©</sup> zmsi YKiy I cfaqRbxq gvj vgvj hšcwZ msm <sup>©</sup> ni DfI tK` Zwj Kv cYqb I Dci` KgPvi x/KgRZ <sup>©</sup> wBKU tck Kiv	
3  KvR Kivi mgq cfaqRbxq wbi vcE <sup>©</sup> e`v MØY Kiv	
4  wVDwJi Z Ae`vq wba <sup>©</sup> Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv	
5  KZ <sup>©</sup> KZ <sup>©</sup> mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv	

evsj v` k we` jr Dbqb teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

c` i bvg	tgkb-G/we/wm/wW
Kvnyi wbKU wi tcvU`Kwi teb	msiké-KgPvi x/KgRZP
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	mvnh`Kvi x
`Bti i bvg	we` jr tK` a
c`avb fngKv	we` jr tK` i I Bnyi AvevnmK/AbvevnmK wevfbae`vcbvi ivR ug`xi KvR m`uv` bKiY
<p>KZ` Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  we` jr tK` a I Bnyi AvevnmK/AbvevnmK wevfbae`vcbvi ivR ug`xi hveZxq KvR m`uv` bKiY </p> <p>2  %bw` b I cwi Kwí Z KvR gvj vgvj i Pwn`v ce`nBtZB msiké-Dci `KgPvi x/KgRZP AevnZ Kiv </p> <p>3  KvR Kivi mgq c`qvRbxq wbi vcE`v e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>4  wWdwi Z Ae`vq wba`ni Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ` KZ` mgtq mgtq AvcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj v` k we` jr Dbqb teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

c` i bvg	tcB`Uvi -G/we/wm
Kvnyi wbKU wi tcvU`Kwi teb	msiké-KgPvi x/KgRZP
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	
`Bti i bvg	we` jr tK` a
c`avb fngKv	DaYzb KgRZP tcvig`vbi wbt` Rm`tg we` jr tK` a, AvevnmK/AbvevnmK `vcbv I Ab`vb` tK` i hveZxq is-Gi KvRKiY
<p>KZ` Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  we` jr tK` i AvevnmK/AbvevnmK feb mg`ni wevfbae`vcbvi M`m j vMv`bv mvBR Abh`vqx M`m KvUv Ges tcvUvS-Gi hveZxq KvR m`uv` b Kiv </p> <p>2  c`qvRbxq gvj vgvj msM`ni we`l`q tcvig`vbi/msiké-KgRZP w`bqvgZ AevnZKiY I msM`hKiY </p> <p>3  KvR Kivi mgq c`qvRbxq wbi vcE`v e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>4  wWdwi Z Ae`vq wba`ni Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ` KZ` mgtq mgtq AvcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW®

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	e`K`_G/we/wm/wW
Kvnyi wbKU wi tcvU`Kwi tēb	msiké-KgPvi x/KgRZP
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi tcvU`Kwi tēb	mnvh`Kvi x/msiké-KgPvi x
`Bɤi i bvg	we`jr tK`²
cāv b fvgKv	AvevmK/AbvevmK Gj vKvq e`envh`j šnRvZ gvj vgvj cŦZ I tgi vgzKi tYi KvR
<p>KZ® Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  we`jr tKɤ`¹ AvevmK/AbvevmK Gj vKvq e`envh`j šnRvZ gvj vgvj cŦZ I tgi vgzKi tYi KvR </p> <p>2  msiké-cŦqvRbxq gvj vgvj i Pwn`v cŦqb Ges msiké-tcvi g`vb tK AeinZ i vLv </p> <p>3  KvR Kivi mgq cŦqvRbxq wbi v cEv e`e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>4  wWdwi Z Ae`vq wbaŦi Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ® KZ® mgtq mgtq AicZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW®

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	mnKvi x wnmve i ƒK
Kvnyi wbKU wi tcvU`Kwi tēb	msiké-KgRZP
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi tcvU`Kwi tēb	D`Pgvb wnmve mnKvi x/wbggvb wnmve mnKvi x/K`mkqvi
`Bɤi i bvg	we`jr tK`³ cāv b cŦKškj x (Drcv`b)-Gi `Bi
cāv b fvgKv	`Bɤi i wnmve msıvš-hveZxq KvhŦrg cwi Pvj bv Kiv Ges DaYzb KgRZŦK D³ Kv tR mnvqZv Kiv
<p>KZ® Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  KgRZŦ/KgPvi xɤ` i teZb fvZvi vej , l wJ, wJG vej `Zix Kiv/wnmve m`úKŦq wevfbaKvR Kiv </p> <p>2  wKv`vi x we t j i fvdPvi `Zix, AMŦ tEi KvR, A`vqx AvMvg I ágY AvMvg cŦvb I mgšqKi tYi e`vcv t i hveZxq KvR </p> <p>3  hveZxq vej w cŦAwWU, teZb wbaŦi Y, tcbk tbi KvR, K tUj tj Rvi /t ÷ vi tj Rvi tcw ÷ s, gwmK I evrmi K wnmve c`ZKi tYi KvR </p> <p>4  e`vsK wi Kbwıj t qkb `Zix, tkl teZb cŦvb cŦ `Zix I Pwn`v cŦ `Zix </p> <p>5  wKv`vi tj Rvi mn Ab`vb` tj Rvi WK t gU cŦŦi ti wR ÷ vi msi ƒY wbuŦZ Kiv </p> <p>6  t ÷ kbvi x wnmvemn cŦvmıbK Kv tR mnvqZv `vb </p> <p>7  Zvnyi `wqZyaxb mKj tj Rvi vej /vej ti wR ÷ vi msi ƒY/Gm, G, G/tR,G,G t` i `wqZyaxb tj Rvi msi ƒY I ZÉyavqb Kiv </p> <p>8  KZ® KZ® mgtq mgtq AicZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	D"Pgvb mnKvi x
Kvrv i wbKU wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	mnKvi x cwi Pvj K (cġkmb)/` Bi cġvb
Zvrv i wbKU tK wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	wbgēvb mnKvi x/gy` ʔwi K/Gg, Gj , Gm, Gm
`Bɤ` i bvg	we` jr tK>` ʔcġvb cġKŠkj x (wet tKt wbt)/(Drcv` b)-Gi ` Bi
cġvb fvgKv	mnKvi x cwi Pvj K/` Bi cġvb tK ` b w` b ` vBwi K Kv tR mnvqZv Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  % b w` b WvK MhY Ges Zvrv cix ʔv Kiv </p> <p>2  we l q Abjv t i bw_ cġuqvKiY Ges DaYz b KgRZġ wbKU Dc` vcb Kiv </p> <p>3  cġqvRb Abjv t i bZb bw_ tLj v </p> <p>4  bw_ cġ , Pvkix emn BZ` w` h_vh_fvte msi ʔY Kiv </p> <p>5  `vBwi K wevfbael t q cġZte` b ev Zvij Kv cġvqtb mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>6  `Biv t` k/mvK ʔvi Bmj Kiv Ges Zv mskġ-bw_ tZ h_vh_fvte msi ʔY Kiv </p> <p>7  cġkmbK Ges `vBwi K wevfbaKvRK t g ʔ e` vcv t i mskġ-KgRZġK mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>8  KZ© ʔ KZġ mg t q mg t q AwcZ Ab` vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	cġkmbK mnKvi x/D"Pgvb mnKvi x
Kvrv i wbKU wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	mnKvi x cwi Pvj K (cġkt)
Zvrv i wbKU tK wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	wbgēvb mnKvi x/Gg, Gj , Gm, Gm
`Bɤ` i bvg	KvBvB cwb we` jr tK>` a
cġvb fvgKv	we` jr tK t` ʔ Avl Zvaxb wek t g vMv t i cġkmbK Kv tR mnKvi x cwi Pvj K (cġkt) cġUvKj tK mnvqZv Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  cġUvKj kvLvi bw_cġ , t`-kbvix gvj vgvj , wek t g vMv t i wevfbaēvj vgv t j i Zvij Kv msi ʔY Kiv </p> <p>2  we` jr feb l wek t g vMv t i Kg ʔZ Kg Pvi x t` i KvRKg©Z` vi Kx Kiv </p> <p>3  wek t g vMv t i K ʔ eiv l Ges K t ʔ i fivov Av` vq Ges Zvrv e` vs t K Rgv` v t bi e` vcv t i mnKvi x cwi Pvj K t K mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>4  cġqvRbxq gvj vgv t j i Pwin` v cġvqb Kiv Ges Zvrv m sMni e` vcv t i mnKvi x cwi Pvj K t K mnvqZv Kiv Ges `vBwi K KvR m` u v` b Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ© ʔ KZġ mg t q mg t q AwcZ Ab` vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW©

*Kih̄eei Yř t*

cř`i bvg	j vBřeř xqvb
Křvvi w̄bKU wi řcvU©Kwi řeb	msřk̄e-KgřZřř`Bi cřvb
Zřvvi w̄bKU řK wi řcvU©Kwi řeb	msřk̄e-Kgřřix
`Bři i bvg	we`jr řK`²(cřkřřY řK`²)
cřvb řřgKř	j vBřeřxi mweř e`vcbv I msi řřY Kiv
KZē Ges `wqZřt 1  j vBřeřxi hveřxq cř`K, `wj j cř, ři KWř bŵ cř BZ`w` h_vh_fřře web`-KiY I msi řřY Kiv  2  cř`řKi w̄bqg gřvdK Zřwj Kř cřřqb h_vh_ msi řřY Kiv  3  w̄bqg gřvdK cř`K Břj I wi wmf Kiv  4  j vBřeřxi mweř w̄bvcĚv e`v w̄wōZ Kiv  5  w̄bqřZ j vBřeřx Křř I Dřvi cř`K I ři KWēř BZ`w` cwi`vi cwi`QbēivLvi e`v Kiv  6  gř`evb cř`K I ři KWēř mgn w̄bqg Abřvqx DāřZb KZēřři AbgřZ MhYceř Břj Kiv  7  řKřibřc `Nřbv `wřMřpi nBřj ev AbgřZ nBřj ZřřřřYKřře KZēřřřK AewřZ Kiv  8  KZēřř KZřř mgřř mgřř Awcř Ab`vb` `wqZř;cvj b Kiv	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW©

*Kih̄eei Yř t*

cř`i bvg	mU wj řcKvi
Křvvi w̄bKU wi řcvU©Kwi řeb	`Bi cřvb
Zřvvi w̄bKU řK wi řcvU©Kwi řeb	
`Bři i bvg	we`jr řK`²cřvb cřKřřj x (Dřcv`b)/ Awřwi`³ cřvb cřKřřj x (wē řKř w̄b)-Gi `Bi
cřvb řřgKř	w̄bqřřYKřřx KgřZřřř w̄bř`ř řgvZřřeK KřR mřw`b Kiv
KZē Ges `wqZřt 1  msřk̄e-KgřZřřř kōZřj w̄c MhY I UřBc Kiv  2  dřBj MhY Kiv, Gřwřř` I qv Ges w̄bř`ř vřbřvqx msřk̄e-KgřZřřřK Zř mřWK mgřř cř vb Kiv  3  gřřřřU I wi wmf ři wřř`vi msi řřY Kiv  4  řKřb Z` ev mřev` MhY Kiv Ges msřk̄e-KgřZřřřK Zř h_vmgřř AewřZ Kiv  5  řMřcbřq bŵ /Zř`i w̄bvcĚv wēavb Kiv  6  msřk̄e-KgřZřřř Pwř`v řgvZřřeK Z` mřMh, mi ei vř Ges wēřřbēivBřcs-Gi KřR  7  KZēřř KZřř mgřř mgřř Awcř Ab`vb` `wqZř;cvj b Kiv	



evsj vř`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW©

*Kih̄eei Yr t*

cř`i bvg	wbḡyb mnKvi x-Kvg-ḡy ř̄wi K
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi ř̄cvŪKwi ř̄eb	D`Pgvb mnKvi x/ms̄k̄é-KgR̄ZP
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU ř̄K wi ř̄cvŪKwi ř̄eb	
`Bř̄i i bvg	we`jr ř̄K>`ř̄c̄vb c̄ř̄Kř̄j x/(Drcv`b)/AwZwi <sup>3</sup> c̄vb c̄ř̄Kř̄t (wet ř̄Kt w̄bt) -Gi `Bi
c̄vb ř̄wgKv	Dař̄Zb KgR̄ZP w̄bř̄ R̄ ř̄gvZř̄teK Kvh̄m̄=uv`b
<p>KZ̄e` Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  %̄ w̄bK WvK M̄h̄Y, ř̄i w̄R ÷vi wj wce×KiY Ges ms̄k̄é-bw_ř̄Z Dc`ř̄cb  </p> <p>2  bw_ ř̄Lvj v  </p> <p>3  bw_ gř̄ř̄gU ř̄i w̄R ÷vi msi ř̄Y  </p> <p>4  BmjKZ w̄Pw mgqgZ wej KiY (ř̄Wmc`vP kvLvi ř̄ř̄ř̄ř̄)  </p> <p>5  ř̄gBwj s ř̄i w̄R ÷vi h_vh_ř̄vř̄te msi ř̄Y Kiv  </p> <p>6  bw_ř̄ti KW̄h_vh_ř̄vř̄te msi ř̄Y Kiv  </p> <p>7  UvBř̄ci hveZř̄q KvR Kiv  </p> <p>8  UvBc ivBUvi ř̄gwb h_vh_ř̄vř̄te msi ř̄Y Kiv  </p> <p>9  Kiv̄úDUvř̄i evsj v l Bř̄i R̄ř̄Z UvBc Kiv l Dnv w̄c̄Uvř̄i w̄c̄E Kiv Ges D<sup>3</sup> hř̄jmgř̄ni mř̄Z l m̄wK e`envi w̄w̄ř̄Z Kiv  </p> <p>10  KZ̄e`ř̄ KZ̄R̄ mgř̄q mgř̄q Awc̄Z Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW©

*Kih̄eei Yr t*

cř`i bvg	Gj , w̄W, G (j vBř̄eř̄ x GŪ ř̄i KW̄)
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi ř̄cvŪKwi ř̄eb	j vBř̄eř̄ xqv̄b/ms̄k̄é-KgR̄ZP
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU ř̄K wi ř̄cvŪKwi ř̄eb	ms̄k̄é-KgPvi x
`Bř̄i i bvg	we`jr ř̄K>`ř̄(c̄ř̄Kř̄Y ř̄K>`)
c̄vb ř̄wgKv	wewř̄b̄bw_c̄ř̄, ř̄i KW̄c̄ř̄ K BZ`w` h_vh_ř̄vř̄te msi ř̄Y Kiv
<p>KZ̄e` Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  ř̄evř̄Wř̄ wewř̄b̄c̄ř̄ K, ř̄i KW̄ř̄ bw_c̄ř̄ h_vh_ř̄vř̄te msi ř̄Y Kiv  </p> <p>2  KZ̄ř̄ř̄i w̄bř̄ R̄ ř̄gvZř̄teK c̄ř̄ K/ř̄i KW̄ř̄bw_c̄ř̄ m̄wKř̄vř̄te w̄eb`m̄ Ki Zt , i`Zj Abř̄vqx h_v`ř̄ř̄b ivLv  </p> <p>3  bw_c̄ř̄, ř̄i KW̄c̄ř̄` wj j BZ`w` i w̄bivc̄Ev w̄w̄ř̄Z Kiv  </p> <p>4  KZ̄e`ř̄ KZ̄R̄ mgř̄q mgř̄q Awc̄Z Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vɬ` k we` jr Dbqɔb teW©

*Kihæei Yr t*

cɬ` i bvg	wej KwK©(fɣmɔ́wÉ kvLv)
Kvnyi wɔKU wi ɬcvU©Kwi ɬeb	msɩkɛ-KgRZŋKgpvi x
Zvnyi wɔKU tK wi ɬcvU©Kwi ɬeb	
`Bɬi i bvg	we` jr tKɔ`ª
càvb fɣgKv	we` jr tKɔ`ª cZ© mɔ́wÉ mspɩvš-wefbæ` wj j cĭ bw_cĭ wmwecĭ BZ`w` mWKfvɬe msi ɣY Kiv I cŋqvRb Abɣvqɣ msɩkɛ-wel ɬq wefɔbæKvR mɔ́w` b Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  we` jr tKɔ`ª mɔ́wÉ mspɩvš-` wj j cĭ Ges bw_cĭ mWKfvɬe msi ɣY b Kiv Ges GZ` mspɩvš-wefbæKvR mɔ́w` b Kiv </p> <p>2  we` jr tKɔ`ª cZ© mspɩvš-wefbæ` wj j I bw_cĭ mWKfvɬe msi ɣY Kiv  cZ© mspɩvš-wefbæwbgŋ KvR, msi ɣY I tɣivgZ mspɩvš-wel ɬq bw_cĭ wmwecĭ-Gi KvR mɔ́w` b Kiv Ges msɩkɛ-KgRZŋ wɔt` R tɣvZvɬeK wej cŋZ Kiv </p> <p>3  we` jr tKɔ`ª ` wj j cĭ I bw_cĭ I wel ɬq wmwecĭ mspɩvš-KvR mɔ́w` b Kiv I GZ` mspɩvš-wel ɬq wefɔbæ` Bɬi thvMvɬhM Kiv </p> <p>4  KZ© ɣ KZ© mgɬq mgɬq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vɬ` k we` jr Dbqɔb teW©

*Kihæei Yr t*

cɬ` i bvg	ɬKqvi ɬUKvi
Kvnyi wɔKU wi ɬcvU©Kwi ɬeb	msɩkɛ-Kgpvi x/KgRZŋ
Zvnyi wɔKU tK wi ɬcvU©Kwi ɬeb	mwvnh`Kvi x
`Bɬi i bvg	we` jr tKɔ`ª
càvb fɣgKv	ɬevɬW© wekŋgvMvɬi KgŋZ Kgŋvi xɬ` i KvɬRi Z` vi Kɣmn e`eüZ `ZRmcĭ/Awmevecĭ i Zwj Kv msi ɣY Ges Bnyi mɔ́ze`envi wɔwŋZ Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  wekŋgvMvɬi KgŋZ Kgŋvi xɬ` i KZ© ɣ i wɔt` R tɣvZvɬeK eÉbKZ KvɬR wɔtqvmRZ Kiv Ges Zvnyɬ` i KvR Z` vi Kx Kiv </p> <p>2  wekŋgvMvɬi e`eüZ Awmevecĭ `ZRmcĭ BZ`w` i Zwj Kv, i ɣYvɬe ɣY Kiv </p> <p>3  AwZw_ɬ` i Pwn` v tɣvZvɬeK cŋc`Zv Abɣvqɣ cŋqvRbxq wRwmcĭ mieivn Kiv </p> <p>4  cŋqvRbxq gvj vɣvɬj i Pwn` v mɔ́wɬK©msɩkɛ-KgRZŋK cɬeB AeinZ Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ© ɣ i wɔt` R tɣvZvɬeK AwZw_ɬ` i gɬa` Kŋ eivĭ Kiv/ti wR ÷vi mWKfvɬe msi ɣY Kiv </p> <p>6  wekŋgvMvɬi i mwieR cwi`vi cwi`Obzvi e`vcvɬi cŋqvRbxq e`e`v MŋY Kiv </p> <p>7  KZ© ɣ KZ© mgɬq mgɬq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

ersj vt`k we`jr Dbqb terW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

ct`i bvg	K`vau mçvi fvBRvi
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi teb	mnKvi x c <sup>©</sup> KSkj x/msik <sup>©</sup> -KgRZ <sup>©</sup>
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi teb	
`Bti i bvg	KvBvB we`jr tK>` <sup>a</sup>
cavb figKv	we`jr tK>` <sup>a</sup> AvevmK/AbvevmK feb, iv`vAvU, bvj v b` <sup>©</sup> v BZ`w` i cj msi <sup>©</sup> Y I tgi vgz KvR wbt` <sup>©</sup> R tgvZvteK m <sup>©</sup> uv` tbi c <sup>©</sup> qvRbxq Z`vi Kx Kiv
<p>KZ<sup>©</sup> Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  we`jr tK&gt;`<sup>a</sup> AvevmK/AbvevmK feb, iv`vAvU, bvj v-b`<sup>©</sup>v BZ`w` i cj msi <sup>©</sup>Y tgi vgz KvR m<sup>©</sup>uv` tbi e`e`v/Z`vi Kx Kiv </p> <p>2  DaY<sup>©</sup>b KgRZ<sup>©</sup> wbt`<sup>©</sup>R tgvZvteK KgPvi xt` i gta` eEbKZ KvRi Z`vi KxKiY </p> <p>3  c<sup>©</sup>qvRbxq gvj vgtj i Pwn`v c<sup>©</sup>Yqb Ges Dnvi msM<sup>©</sup>ni Rb` e`e`v M<sup>©</sup>Y Kiv </p> <p>4  we`jr tK&gt;`<sup>a</sup> Avl Zvaxb Gj vKvq cj msi <sup>©</sup>Y w<sup>©</sup>l qK tKv mgm`v nBtj Zvny h_vkxN<sup>©</sup>KZ<sup>©</sup> t<sup>©</sup>ji tMvP<sup>©</sup>xfZ Kiv Ges wbt`<sup>©</sup>R tgvZvteK Dnv`ixKi tYi e`e`v Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ<sup>©</sup> KZ<sup>©</sup> mgtq mgtq Aic<sup>©</sup> Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

ersj vt`k we`jr Dbqb terW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

ct`i bvg	dvqvi mçvi fvBRvi
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi teb	msik <sup>©</sup> -KgPvi x/KgRZ <sup>©</sup>
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi teb	dvqvi g`vb
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK>` <sup>a</sup>
cavb figKv	we`jr tK>` <sup>a</sup> Ges Dnvi Avl Zvaxb Gj vKvq tKv AvM <sup>©</sup> v <sup>©</sup> NwU <sup>©</sup> tj AvM <sup>©</sup> be <sup>©</sup> cb Kiv Ges AvM <sup>©</sup> be <sup>©</sup> cb h <sup>©</sup> çwZ mve <sup>©</sup> YK mPj ivLvi e`e`v Kiv
<p>KZ<sup>©</sup> Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  we`jr tK&gt;`<sup>a</sup> Ges Dnvi Avl Zvaxb Gj vKvq tKv AvM<sup>©</sup>v<sup>©</sup> NwU<sup>©</sup>tj Zvny Zvr<sup>©</sup>YKfvte wbe<sup>©</sup>cbi e`e`v Kiv hvntZ Rvbgvtj i tKv <sup>©</sup>lq-<sup>©</sup>luz bv nq </p> <p>2  AvM<sup>©</sup>v<sup>©</sup> NwU<sup>©</sup>tj c<sup>©</sup>qvRtb woku` dvqvi m<sup>©</sup>wf<sup>©</sup> Ges w<sup>©</sup>fMxq KZ<sup>©</sup> t<sup>©</sup>jk Zvr<sup>©</sup>YKfvte AeinZ Kiv </p> <p>3  w<sup>©</sup>wf<sup>©</sup>b<sup>©</sup>çtq<sup>©</sup>U` w<sup>©</sup>cZ AvM<sup>©</sup>be<sup>©</sup>cb h<sup>©</sup>çwZ mve<sup>©</sup>YKfvte mPj ivLvi e`e`v Kiv Ges Aaxb`-KgPvi xt` i tK `wqZj cvj tbi Rb` mRvM`<sup>©</sup> w<sup>©</sup> ivLv </p> <p>4  KvR Kivi mgq c<sup>©</sup>qvRbxq w<sup>©</sup>bivc<sup>©</sup>Ev e`e`v M<sup>©</sup>Y Kiv </p> <p>5  w<sup>©</sup>W<sup>©</sup>U<sup>©</sup>i Z Ae`vq w<sup>©</sup>ba<sup>©</sup>ni Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>6  KZ<sup>©</sup> KZ<sup>©</sup> mgtq mgtq Aic<sup>©</sup> Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	wbi vcÈv cwi` kR
Kvrvvi wbKU wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	mnKvix wbi vcÈv KgRZf/mnKvix cwi Prj K (wbi vcÈv)/` Bi cāvb
Zvrvvi wbKU tK wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	wbi vcÈv Z` vi KKvix/wbi vcÈv cñix
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`ª
cāvb fvgKv	wbi vcÈv Kvtr wbtqwrZ KgPrvix` i KvR cwi` kR I wi tcvU©cō vb Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges` wqZjt</p> <p>1  KZ©i Z wbi vcÈv Z` vi KKvix, cñix` i Kvh@rg Ges wbi vcÈv tcv÷ mti Rvgtb cwi` kR Kiv </p> <p>2  mti` nRbK e`w³ ev Mvox tPK Kiv </p> <p>3  wbi vcÈv weivNz nBtZ cvti GBifc NUbv DaYzb KZ©¶tK AeinZ Kiv </p> <p>4  cñZōtbi wbi vcÈv e`e`vq tKvb Î`wU _vmKtj Zvrv KZ©¶tK AeinZ Kiv </p> <p>5  wbi vcÈv cñix` i nvriv I wWDiU Z` vi Kx Kiv Ges wbi vcÈv kvLvi cKvmbK Kvtr mnvqZv cō vb Kiv </p> <p>6  wbi vcÈv msµvš-me ai tbi wbt` Rvej x wbi vcÈv cñix`K eSvBqv t` I qv </p> <p>7  Mvox I tj vKRb hvZvqtZi ti wR ÷ vi h_vh_fvte msi ¶tYi e`e`v Kiv </p> <p>8  wbi vcÈv msµvš-mweR weliq DaYzb KgRZfK mnvqZv cō vb Kiv </p> <p>9  KZ©¶ KZR mgtq mgtq AvcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	wbi vcÈv Z` vi KKvix
Kvrvvi wbKU wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	mnKvix wbi vcÈv KgRZf/mnKvix cwi Prj K (wbi vcÈv)
Zvrvvi wbKU tK wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	wbi vcÈv cñix
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`ª
cāvb fvgKv	wbi vcÈv cñix` i KvRKg©Z` vi Kx Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges` wqZjt</p> <p>1  wbi vcÈv cñix` i KvRKg©ZÈyeavb Kiv/Z` vi Kx Kiv </p> <p>2  cñZōtbi tMBtU KZ©i Z` vKv Ae`vq tMBU cvk Abjvqx gvj vgvj tPK Kiv/h_vh_ wbi vcÈv e`e`v wvōZ Kiv </p> <p>3  mti` nRbK e`w³ ev Mvox tPK Kiv </p> <p>4  wbi vcÈv weivNz nBtZ cvti GBifc NUbv DaYzb KZ©¶tK AeinZ Kiv </p> <p>5  cñZōtbi wbi vcÈv e`e`vq tKvb Î`wU _vmKtj Zvrv KZ©¶tK AeinZ Kiv </p> <p>6  wbi vcÈv cñix` i nvriv I wWDiU Z` vi Kx Kiv </p> <p>7  cieZfKZ©` cvj bKvixi wbKU nBtZ vj wLZfvte weivfbami Ävgw` mn wWDiU eySqv tbi qv </p> <p>8  wbi vcÈv msµvš-me ai tbi wbt` Rvej x wbi vcÈv cñix`K eSvBqv t` I qv </p> <p>9  Mvox I tj vKRb hvZvqtZi ti wR ÷ vi mWKfvte I mgqgZ tj Lv </p> <p>10  wWDiU i Z Ae`vq wbañi Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>11  KZ©¶ KZR mgtq mgtq AvcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbq̄b tevW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih̄aei Yr t*

cř`i bvg	wbḡgvb wnmve mnKvi x
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi řcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi řeb	msı̄k̄e-KgPvi x/KgRZP
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU řK wi řcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi řeb	cřhvR` břn
`Bři i bvg	we`jr řKv` <sup>a</sup>
cāv̄b řw̄gKv	wnmve m <sup>á</sup> úKř̄q KvRKg <sup>m</sup> áúv` b Kiv
<p>KZ<sup>®</sup> Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  KgRZP/KgPvi ř` i teZb řvZv, Aw̄Kvj řvZv, w̄Uwdb, hvZvqvZmn wej `Zix Kiv  Avq̄b I e`q̄b KgRZP KZ<sup>®</sup> cvk Kivřbv I cwi řkwaZ Kiv  wnmve `Bi nBřZ řPK Avbv, bM`vq̄b Ges cř̄qvRřb w̄Wmewmř̄gU Kiv </p> <p>2  cř̄qvRřb mvgw̄q AvWvg DřEj b I mgř̄q ms̄m̄vš-hveZxq KvR, AMŎ Ě wej Kiy Ges ři w̄Rw÷-Kiy </p> <p>3  evřRU cř̄q̄b ms̄m̄vš-hveZxq KvR </p> <p>4  w̄bixř̄v cř̄ze` b cřZ KiřYi KvR </p> <p>5  w̄Kv`vi Ges mi ei vn wej cixř̄v Kwi qv cwi řkvtai Rb` Zv̄nvi Dci `Kgpvi x KgRZP w̄bKU Dc`vcb Kiv </p> <p>6  cř̄qvRřb řcwiU K`vk msi řY Kiv </p> <p>7  FY Ges Aw̄Mŋgi w̄WgvŎ ři w̄R÷-vi msi řY Kiv </p> <p>8  KZ<sup>®</sup>ř̄ KZ<sup>®</sup> mgř̄q mgř̄q Aw̄cZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbq̄b tevW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih̄aei Yr t*

cř`i bvg	Bvgv
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi řcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi řeb	msı̄k̄e-KgRZP
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU řK wi řcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi řeb	gřv <sup>3</sup> 4xb
`Bři i bvg	we`jr Dbq̄b tevW <sup>©</sup> gmwR`
cāv̄b řw̄gKv	bvgvřhi BvgvZ Kiv Ges gmwR` w̄řvĚK agř̄q KgRvĚ cwi Pvj bv I mgř̄q mvab Kiv
<p>KZ<sup>®</sup> Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  gmwRř` bvgvřhi BvgvZ Kiv </p> <p>2  gmwRř` cwiĚ řKvi Avb w̄kř̄v `vb Kiv Ges cwiĚ řKvi Avb I mřvri Avřj vřK I qvR bwmnZ Kiv Ges agř̄q w̄el řq gmj ř` i řK gmj v-gvmvřqj m<sup>á</sup>úřK<sup>©</sup>Avb `vb Kiv </p> <p>3  gmwRř` AbřŎZ w̄ewřbřagř̄q KgRvĚ cwi Pvj bv Kiv I mgř̄q mvab Kiv Ges gmwRř` i cwiĚ Zv i řvi h_vh_ e`e`v Kiv </p> <p>4  gmwRř` i w̄ewřbřagř̄q KgRvřĚi Kgř̄wP cř̄q̄b I cwi Pvj bvi w̄el řq msı̄k̄e-gmwR` KugwUřK/KgRZPřK mrvqZv Kiv I KugwUi KgRvĚ/wm<sup>x</sup>vš<sup>h</sup> K w̄bř` Rbv/civgk<sup>©</sup>řvZvřteK Dnv cwi Pvj bv/mgř̄q mvab Kiv </p> <p>5  gmwRř` i m̄vveR DbwZi Rb` msı̄k̄e-KgRZPřgmwR` KugwUi w̄bKU mřcwi k řck Kiv </p> <p>6  gmwRř` i mř̄zcwi řek i řvř`cř̄qvRřbxq e`e`v MřY Kiv </p> <p>7  gmwRř` i m̄vveR w̄bivcĚv w̄bivŎZ Kivi e`e`v MřY Kiv </p> <p>8  KZ<sup>®</sup>ř̄ KZ<sup>®</sup> mgř̄q mgř̄q Aw̄cZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbq̄b tevW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

cř`i bvg	gřv <sup>3/4</sup> xb
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi řcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi řeb	Bgv̄g
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU řK wi řcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi řeb	
`Bři i bvg	we`jr Dbq̄b tevW <sup>©</sup> gm̄R`
cāvb řvgKv	cĹ`n m̄wK m̄gřq Avhv̄b ř` l qv
<p>KZ<sup>©</sup> Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  cĹ`n m̄wK m̄gřq Avhv̄b ř` l qv </p> <p>2  gm̄Rř` i agřq Kgm̄Pmn m̄weR KgRřvřU Bgv̄gřK mnvqZv Kiv l Bgv̄gři Abçw`wZřZ Bgv̄gři m̄weR `wqZj çvj b Kiv </p> <p>3  gm̄Rř` bvgv̄h cov l ARyKivi m̄weR e`e`vi AvřqvRb l ZĚyeavb Kiv  gm̄R` řLvj v l eÜ Kiv </p> <p>4  řKvbiçc ř`wU-wePřwZ `wřřMvPi nBřj ev řKvb cĹqvRb Dçj wā Kwi řj Dnv ZvřřwYK řite Bgv̄gřK AeinZ Kiv  gm̄R` Ges Dnvi Awřzovi cweřZv i řvi e`e`v Kiv </p> <p>5  gm̄Rř` i cwi<sup>©</sup>vi-cwi "Qbzvi wel řq mRvM_vKv l cĹqvRbçq e`e`v MřY Kiv </p> <p>6  gm̄Rř` i wřřZ cweř l gj `evb çy`K, eBcř Rvq̄bvgvR BZ`w` h_vh_řite wbi vç` `řb ivLv l Pwv`v Abřvqx mieivn Kiv </p> <p>7  KZ<sup>©</sup>ř KZ<sup>©</sup>ř m̄gřq m̄gřq AwçZ Ab`vb` `wqZj çvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbq̄b tevW<sup>©</sup>

*Kih<sup>©</sup>eei Yr t*

cř`i bvg	cāvb w̄křK (w̄bgřvā`w̄gK)
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi řcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi řeb	cāvb cĹKřj x/Avřwi <sup>3</sup> cāvb cĹKřj x /e`e`vcK/ZĚyeavqK cĹKřj x/msřkē-KgRZ <sup>©</sup>
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU řK wi řcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi řeb	mnKvi x cāvb w̄křK/w̄křKe <sup>ž</sup> /Ab`vb` KgPvi x
`Bři i bvg	we`jr Dbq̄b tevW <sup>©</sup> g
cāvb řvgKv	we`vj řqi m̄weR l m̄pze`e`vçbv l w̄křv`vb w̄bwřZ Kiv
<p>KZ<sup>©</sup> Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  we`vj q m̄přřite cwi Pvj bv l we`vj řqi cĹvmbK KvR cwi Pvj bv </p> <p>2  `g cwi Pvj bv cĹ<sup>©</sup>-Gi w̄bř`R/gZvgZ/Dçř`k tgvZřteK we`vj řqi m̄přcv`vb l m̄weR Kih<sup>©</sup>g cwi Pvj bvi e`e`v MřY Kiv </p> <p>3  we`vj řqi m̄přw̄křv l cĹvmb BZ`w` wel řq msřkē-KZ<sup>©</sup>řři mřř_ řhvMřřhvM i řv Kiv Ges GZ`msřvřš-wel řq çivgkřbř`R Abřvqx e`e`v MřY Kiv </p> <p>4  w̄křKçř` i cv`vb Z`vi Kmn Ab`vb` KgPvi řř` i KvR Z`vi Kx Kiv </p> <p>5  wewa řgvZřteK AwřR l cĹvmbK `wqZj çvj b Kiv </p> <p>6  we`vj řqi m̄weR wbi vçĚv e`e`v w̄bwřZ Kiv </p> <p>7  KZ<sup>©</sup>ř KZ<sup>©</sup>ř m̄gřq m̄gřq AwçZ Ab`vb` `wqZj çvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb tewW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	cåvb wkŋK (cå_wgK)
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU©Kwi teb	cåvb cåKSkj x/AwZwi <sup>3</sup> cåvb cåKSkj x/ e`e`vcK/ZÉyeavqK cåKSkj x/msiké-KgRZP
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU©Kwi teb	wkŋKe;`/Ab`vb` KgPvi x
`Bti i bvg	we`jr Dbqtb tewW©_g
cåvb fvgKv	we`vj tqi mweR mþze`e`vcbv l wkŋv` vb wvðZ Kiv
<p>KZÉ` Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  we`vj q mþfvte cwi Pvj bv l we`vj tqi cåvmbK KvR cwi Pvj b </p> <p>2  `g cwi Pvj bv cl©-Gi wbt`R/gZvgZ/Dct`k tgvZvteK we`vj tq mþzcv`vb l mweR Kihþg cwi Pvj bvi e`e`v MåY Kiv </p> <p>3  we`vj tqi mþzvkŋv l cåvmb BZ`w` wel tq msiké-KZÉ`ŋi mvt` thvMvthvM i ŋv Kiv Ges GZ` mspvš-wel tq civgkŋb`R Abhvqx e`e`v MåY Kiv </p> <p>4  wkŋKe;` i cv`vb Z`vi Kmn Ab`vb` KgPvi xt` i KvR Z`vi Kx Kiv </p> <p>5  wewa tgvZvteK Aw`R l cåvmbK `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p> <p>6  we`vj tqi mivK wvvcÉv e`e`v wvðZ Kiv </p> <p>7  KZÉ`ŋ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb tewW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	mnKvi x wkŋK (gva_wgK)
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU©Kwi teb	mnKvi x cåvb wkŋK/cåvb wkŋK
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU©Kwi teb	
`Bti i bvg	we`jr Dbqtb tewW©_g
cåvb fvgKv	QvT-QvT xt` i h_vh_fvte cv`vb Kiv Ges wkŋv mspvš-wewfbakvhþtg mnvqZv cåvb Kiv
<p>KZÉ` Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  QvT-QvT xt` i we`vj tqi i`wU b gwdK h_vh_fvte cv`vb Kiv </p> <p>2  wvqgvþewZÉv, k;Lj v cå_wgK `v` BZ`w` AbvþvmbK wkŋv `vb Kiv </p> <p>3  cv`vb l civŋvi dj v dj Dbqtb i Rb` cZ`ŋfvte msiké;` i mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>4  we`vj tqi mweR gvþvþq;`bi wel tq cåvb wkŋKtK civgkŋ mnvqZv `vb Kiv </p> <p>5  cåZåwbK wkŋv wel qK AwcZ `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p> <p>6  KZÉ`ŋ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cƒ` i bvg	Rybqi wk¶K (gva`wgK)
Kvnyi wbKU wi tcvU¶Kwi teb	cäv b wk¶K
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi tcvU¶Kwi teb	
`Bti i bvg	we`jr Dbqtb teW© g
cäv b fwgKv	QvT -QvT xt` i h_vh_fvte cvW `vb Kiv Ges wk¶¶v msµvš`wevfbaKvh¶tg mnvqZv c0 vb Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZ;t</p> <p>1  QvT -QvT xt` i we`vj tqi i wUb gwdK h_vh_fvte cvW `vb Kiv </p> <p>2  wbgvbwZzv, k;Lj v, c0_wgK `v` BZ`w` AbvböwbK wk¶¶v `vb Kiv </p> <p>3  cvW` vb l cix¶vi dj vdj Dbqtb i Rb` cZ`¶fvte msµköt` i mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>4  we`vj tqi mWk gvtbvqtb i wltq cäv b wk¶¶KtK ciwgk¶ mnvqZv `vb Kiv </p> <p>5  cöZöwbK l wk¶¶v wltqK AwcZ `wqZ; cvj b Kiv </p> <p>6  KZ©¶ KZ© mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ; cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cƒ` i bvg	mnKvix wk¶K (wbgvva`wgK)
Kvnyi wbKU wi tcvU¶Kwi teb	mnKvix cäv b wk¶K/cäv b wk¶K
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi tcvU¶Kwi teb	
`Bti i bvg	we`jr Dbqtb teW© g
cäv b fwgKv	QvT QvT xt` i h_vh_fvte cvW` vb Kiv Ges wk¶¶v msµvš`wevfbaKvh¶tg mnvqZv c0 vb Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZ;t</p> <p>1  QvT -QvT xt` i we`vj tqi i wUb gwdK h_vh_fvte cvW` vb Kiv </p> <p>2  wbgvbwZzv, k;Lj v, c0_wgK `v` BZ`w` AbvböwbK wk¶¶v `vb Kiv </p> <p>3  cvW` vb l cix¶vi dj vdj Dbqtb i Rb` cZ`¶fvte msµköt` i mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>4  we`vj tqi mweR gvtbvqtb i wltq cäv b wk¶¶KtK ciwgk¶ mnvqZv `vb Kiv </p> <p>5  cöZöwbK l wk¶¶v wltqK AwcZ `wqZ; cvj b Kiv </p> <p>6  KZ©¶ KZ© mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ; cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vɬ`k we`jr Dbɔb teW©

*Kihɔeei Yr t*

cɬ`i bvg	Ryɔbi ɯkɬK (ɯbɔɔva`ɯgK)
Kvvi ɯbKU wi ɬcvU©Kwi ɬeb	cɔvb ɯkɬK
Zvvi ɯbKU tK wi ɬcvU©Kwi ɬeb	
`Bɬi i bvg	we`jr Dbɔb teW©`g
cɔvb fɯgKv	Qvɬ-Qvɬɬ`i h_vh_fvɬe cvW`vb Kiv Ges ɯkɬv mspvš-ɯefbɔkvhɬɬg mnvqZv c0 vb Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `ɯqZi t</p> <p>1  Qvɬ Qvɬɬ`i we`vj ɬqi i ɯb gɯdK h_vh_fvɬe cvW`vb Kiv </p> <p>2  ɯbɔɔvɔɔZɬ, k;Lj v, c0_ɯgK `ɬ` BZ`w` AbvɔɔvɔɔK ɯkɬv`vb Kiv </p> <p>3  cvW`vb I cixɬvi dj vdj Dbɔɬbi Rb`cɬ`ɬfvɬe mskɔɬ`i mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>4  we`vj ɬqi mɯK gɬbɔɬbi ɯelɬq cɔvb ɯkɬKɬK cɯgkɬ mnvqZv`vb Kiv </p> <p>5  c0Z0vɔK I ɯkɬv ɯelqK Avcɬ`ɯqZi cvj b Kiv </p> <p>6  KZ© KZ© mgɬq mgɬq Avcɬ Ab`vb` `ɯqZi cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vɬ`k we`jr Dbɔb teW©

*Kihɔeei Yr t*

cɬ`i bvg	mnKvix ɯkɬK (c0_ɯgK)
Kvvi ɯbKU wi ɬcvU©Kwi ɬeb	mnKvix cɔvb ɯkɬK/cɔvb ɯkɬK
Zvvi ɯbKU tK wi ɬcvU©Kwi ɬeb	
`Bɬi i bvg	we`jr Dbɔb teW©`g
cɔvb fɯgKv	Qvɬ Qvɬɬ`i h_vh_fvɬe cvW`vb Kiv Ges ɯkɬv mspvš-ɯefbɔkvhɬɬg mnvqZv c* vb Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `ɯqZi t</p> <p>1  Qvɬ Qvɬɬ`i we`vj ɬqi i ɯb gɯdK h_vh_fvɬe cvW`vb Kiv </p> <p>2  ɯbɔɔvɔɔZɬ, k;Lj v, c0_ɯgK `ɬ` BZ`w` AbvɔɔvɔɔK ɯkɬv`vb Kiv </p> <p>3  cvW`vb I cixɬvi dj vdj Dbɔɬbi Rb`cɬ`ɬfvɬe mskɔɬ`i mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>4  we`vj ɬqi mɯeR gɬbɔɬbi ɯelɬq cɔvb ɯkɬKɬK cɯgkɬ mnvqZv`vb Kiv </p> <p>5  c0Z0vɔK I ɯkɬv ɯelqK Avcɬ`ɯqZi cvj b Kiv </p> <p>6  KZ© KZ© mgɬq mgɬq Avcɬ Ab`vb` `ɯqZi cvj b Kiv </p>	



evsj v` k we` jr Dbqb tewW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

c` i bvg	cv`u GtUbWU (Ktj vbx cv`u)
Kvvi woku wi tcvU`Kwi teb	msuké-KgPvi x/KgRZP
Zvvi woku tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	
`Bti i bvg	we` jr tK`a
c`vb fvgKv	AvevmK/AbvevmK fe`b cwb mieivt`ni Rb` cwbi cv`u I weZiY j vBtbi cwi Pj bv Kiv
<p>KZ` Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  Zvvi `wqZjt b`-mKj cv`u cix`v Kiv I wivc` fvte cwi Pj bv Kiv </p> <p>2  U`vs`Ki cwbi tj`fj cix`v Kiv Ges U`vsK wqwgZfvte cwi`vi ivLv </p> <p>3  cwbi mieivn wv`Z Kiv </p> <p>4  cv`u I gUtii j` I`qj , M`R, Zvcgv`v BZ`w` i h_vh_ cix`v Kiv </p> <p>5  cwb mieivn e`vq tKvb ai`bi wj`KR, fv`v, weKj BZ`w` i e`vcv`ti Da`Zb KZ``K AevnZ Kiv </p> <p>6  KvR Kivi mgq c`qvRbxq wivc`Ev e`v M`Y Kiv </p> <p>7  wvDw`i Z Ae`vq wba`i Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>8  KZ` KZ` mg`q mg`q Awc` Ab`v` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kvhweei Yr t*

cġ` i bvg	†÷vi wKcvi -G/we/wm
Kvnyi wbKU wi †cvU <sup>Q</sup> Kwi †eb	†÷vi Awdmvi /msuké-KgRZP
Zvnyi wbKU †K wi †cvU <sup>Q</sup> Kwi †eb	
`Bġi i bvg	we`jr †Kv`ª
cāv b fvgKv	„`vtg gvj vgvj mWKFvte MhY, Bmj, mWKT`vfb „`vgRvZKiY Ges mWKF ti KW <sup>e</sup> T i ¶Yvte¶Y
<p>KZ<sup>e</sup> Ges `wqZġt</p> <p>1  MnxZ gvj vgvj Avi GŪ AvB Kivi gvaġg wj wce× Kiv  Zġe gvj vgvj wj wce× Kivi †¶ġġ Aek`B fvi cōB KgRZP<sup>0</sup>vi v „YmZ gvb m<sup>u</sup>wK<sup>2</sup> cġZ`qb j BġZ nBġe </p> <p>2  fvĒvtġi i mg`-gvj vgvj Aek`B †kYweb`vm Ki Zt webKvW<sup>h</sup>n „`vgRvZ Kiv </p> <p>3  Abġg<sup>w</sup> Z Pwn`vcġ Abġhvq gvj vgvj mi ei vn Kiv Ges gvj vgvj cōB<sup>i</sup> cwi`k<sup>B</sup> weei Yx Rvix Kiv </p> <p>4  fvĒvtġi i mKj gvj vgvj i wnmve/wbKvk/NvUwZ/m<sup>o</sup>zmsi ¶Y BZ`w` i Rb` `vqx `vKv </p> <p>5  gġ`evb m<sup>u</sup>`/gvj vgvj m<sup>o</sup>z<sup>t</sup>gi vġtZi Rb` fvgKv cvj b Kiv </p> <p>6  fvĒvtġi i gvj vgvj Pwi /NvUwZ/¶q¶wZ nBġj Zvr¶wYKfvte H w` b KZ<sup>e</sup>¶ġK AeinZ Kiv </p> <p>7  cōZ gvmvġš-gvj vgvj i wnmve weei Yx cō vb Kiv </p> <p>8  fvĒvi Gġ vKvq m<sup>o</sup>z<sup>c</sup>wi †ek eRvq i wLġZ Zrci nġ qv </p> <p>9  †÷vi m<sup>s</sup>pvš-mKj cKvi KvR Kg<sup>m</sup>pv<sup>o</sup>fvte m<sup>u</sup>` b Kiv </p> <p>10  „`vg Ni L<sup>y</sup>j evi ci KvR †kġġ Kg<sup>P</sup>Z w<sup>b</sup>ivcĒv cġix Ges †÷vi wKcvtġi i h<sup>3</sup> `v¶ġġi `i Rv mxj Mjv Kiv Ges ti wR ÷vtġi wj wce× Ges DaY<sup>2</sup>b KgRZP<sup>0</sup>vi v cōZ `v¶w<sup>i</sup> Z Kiv </p> <p>11  KZ<sup>e</sup>¶ġ KZ<sup>R</sup> mġtq mġtq Awc<sup>2</sup> Ab`vb` `wqZġ; cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kvhweei Yr t*

cġ` i bvg	Uj m-i`g KvK©
Kvnyi wbKU wi †cvU <sup>Q</sup> Kwi †eb	fvĒvi KgRZP/msuké-KgRZP
Zvnyi wbKU †K wi †cvU <sup>Q</sup> Kwi †eb	
`Bġi i bvg	we`jr †Kv`ª
cāv b fvgKv	Pwn`v tgvZvteK Uj m BmjKiY Ges Kvh <sup>h</sup> kġġ Dnv c <sup>p</sup> i vq MhY
<p>KZ<sup>e</sup> Ges `wqZġt</p> <p>1  Pwn`v tgvZvteK wef<sup>b</sup>bdUj m/hšcwZ Bmj Kiv Ges msuké-KgRZP<sup>h</sup> w<sup>b</sup>ġ`R tgvZvteK Kvh<sup>m</sup>u<sup>u</sup>` b Kiv </p> <p>2  Kvh<sup>h</sup>kġġ BmjKZ Uj m/hšcwZ tdir t<sup>b</sup>l qv Ges mWKF `vfb i ¶Yvte¶Y Kiv </p> <p>3  fv<sup>1</sup>v AġKġRv I e`envi AbġġhvMx gvj vgvj Zwj Kvfv<sup>3</sup> Kwi qv DaY<sup>2</sup>b KZ<sup>e</sup>¶ġK AeinZ Kiv </p> <p>4  `wqZyaxb Uj †mi w<sup>b</sup>ivcĒv weavb Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ<sup>e</sup>¶ġ KZ<sup>R</sup> mġtq mġtq Awc<sup>2</sup> Ab`vb` `wqZġ; cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbq̄b tevW<sup>©</sup>

*Kvh̄eei Yř t*

cř`i bvg	Uwj KvK <sup>©</sup>
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi řcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi řeb	Dc-mnKvi x c̄K̄Skj x/ms̄k̄é-KgR̄ZP
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU řK wi řcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi řeb	
`Bři i bvg	we`jr řKv` <sup>a</sup>
c̄avb řw̄gKv	KvřM̄P̄w̄mř ÷ řgi gva řg gvj vgvj cvi vcvři i w̄nmve i vLv
<p>KZ<sup>®</sup> Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  KvřM̄P̄UřYdvi w̄mř ÷ řgi gva řg gvj vgvj cvi vcvři i m̄wK w̄nmve i vLv Ges ms̄k̄é-KgR̄Zvi w̄bř`R řgvZřřeK `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p> <p>2  KvR Kivi mgq c̄q̄vRbxq w̄bi vcv̄Ev e`e`v M̄hY Kiv </p> <p>3  KZ<sup>®</sup> KZ<sup>®</sup> mgřq mgřq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbq̄b tevW<sup>©</sup>

*Kvh̄eei Yř t*

cř`i bvg	w̄bḡgvb mnKvi x-Kvg-gj řřwi K
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi řcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi řeb	c̄avb w̄křřK/mnKvi x c̄avb w̄křřK
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU řK wi řcvU <sup>©</sup> Kwi řeb	
`Bři i bvg	we`jr Dbq̄b tevW <sup>©</sup> ğ
c̄avb řw̄gKv	DaYZb KZ <sup>®</sup> řři w̄bř`R řgvZřřeK Kvh̄m̄uv`b
<p>KZ<sup>®</sup> Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  %w̄bK WwK M̄hY, ři w̄R ÷ vi wj w̄ce x Ki Y Ges ms̄k̄é-bw_řZ Dc`vc̄b, bZb bw_ řLv̄j v bw_ c̄q̄v̄q̄v̄Ki Y </p> <p>2  we`vj řqi `Bi c̄k̄v̄m̄řbi hveZřq KvřR ms̄k̄é-w̄křřřřK m̄nvqZv Kiv </p> <p>3  bw_ ğřřřřU ři w̄R ÷ vi msi řřY Kiv </p> <p>4  BmKZ w̄P̄w̄ mgq̄gZ w̄w̄j Ki Y (řWmc`vP kvLvi řřřřř)</p> <p>5  řgBw̄j s ři w̄R ÷ vi h_vh_fvře msi řřY Kiv </p> <p>6  bw_/ři KW<sup>h</sup>h_vh_fvře msi řřY Kiv </p> <p>7  UvBřci hveZřq KvR Kiv </p> <p>8  UvBc i vB̄uvi řġk̄b h_vh_fvře msi řřY Kiv </p> <p>9  KZ<sup>®</sup> KZ<sup>®</sup> mgřq mgřq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqb tewW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cɤ`i bvg	ti KW©Kcvi
Kvnyi wbKU wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	mnKvi x cwi Pvj K (cɤkymb)
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`ª
cāv b fvgKv	`Bti i hveZxq `wj j cĪw` wbt` R tgvZvteK ti KW©Kiv Ges `vβwi K hveZxq ti KW©cĪ h_vh_fvte msi ¶Y Kiv I mieivn Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  `Bti i hveZxq bw_cĪ I `wj j `vteR wbt` R tgvZvteK ti KW©Kiv Ges h_vh_fvte msi ¶Y I mieivn Kiv </p> <p>2  `Bti i `vβwi K hšcwiZ I AvmevecĪ ti KW©³ Kiv Ges Pwn` v tgvZvteK bw_ ti KW©Ī mieivn Kiv </p> <p>3  `Bti i eÜ tNwl Z bw_cĪ i Zvwj Kv msi ¶Y </p> <p>4  bw_cĪ msi ¶Yi e`vcvti tMvcbxqZv/wbivcĒv e`e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ©¶ KZ© mgtq mgtq AvcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqb tewW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cɤ`i bvg	mvnh`Kvi x
Kvnyi wbKU wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	msiké-KgPvi x/KgRZ©
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`ª
cāv b fvgKv	msiké-KgPvi x/KgRZ© wbt` R tgvZvteK `^`weFvMxq KvR mrvqZv Kiv Ges wbt` R/Dcɤ`k Abhvqx `wqZj cvj b Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  msiké-KgPvi x/KgRZ© wbt` R tgvZvteK `^`weFvMxq KvR mvnh` Kiv </p> <p>2  KvR Kivi mgq cŃqvRbxq wbi v cĒvgj K e`e`v MhY Kiv </p> <p>3  wVDwĪ Z Ae`vq wbaŃi Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>4  KZ©¶ KZ© mgtq mgtq AvcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqpb teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	KK-G/we
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU@Kwi tēb	msuké-KgRZP
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU@Kwi tēb	KK tnj cvi /teqvi vi
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`ª
cāv b fvgKv	msuké-KgRZP/KgPvixi wbt`R tgvZvteK wewfbaecKvi ivbwLlevi cŃZ Kiv
<p>KZ@ Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  wbt`R tgvZvteK wewfbaecKvfi i ivbwL Llevi cŃZ Kiv Ges Dnv h_vhfvtē cwi tēktbi e`ē`v Kiv </p> <p>2  ivbwmsµvš-hveZxq `wqZj cvj b Kiv Ges ivbwNi mµmµ4Z I cwi `vi cwi "Qbæi vLvi e`ē`v Kiv Ges ivbw Nti i I Llevi cwi tēkbvi AvmevecŃ cwi @vi cwi "Qbæi vLv </p> <p>3  ivbwKivi mgq I Llevfi i cŃqvRbxq `Ń`"Ki e`ē`v wbwŃZ Kiv </p> <p>4  wWDUj Z Ae`vq wbaŃi Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ@Ń KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqpb teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	KK mrvh`Kvi x
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU@Kwi tēb	msuké-KgPvix/KgRZP
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU@Kwi tēb	
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`ª
cāv b fvgKv	msuké-KKtK i Ūb Kvtr mWKFvte mrvqZv Kiv
<p>KZ@ Ges `wqZjt</p> <p>1  we`jr tKŃ`Ń Avl Zvaxb wektgvMvfi AvMZ AwZw_Ń` i Llevi `Zix I cwi tēktbi e`vcvfi KKtK mrvh` Kiv </p> <p>2  AwZw_Ń` i Pwn`v tgvZvteK Llevi `Zixi Rb` evRvi nBtZ cŃqvRbxq Lv` mvgMŃ µq Kwi qv Avbv </p> <p>3  Llevi tUvej mn tēb-I Ab`vb` `ZRmcŃ cwi @vi cwi "Qbæi Kiv Ges KKtK mrvqZv Kiv </p> <p>4  Llevi cŃtZi Rb` cŃqvRbxq gkj vcvwZ cŃµqvKiftYi e`vcvfi KKtK mrvqZv Kiv </p> <p>5  cvKNi I Llevi Ni cwi @vi cwi "Qbæi vLvi KvR Kiv </p> <p>6  mKj cKvi Llevi cwi @vi cwi "Qbæi vte cwi tēkb Kivi e`vcvfi KKtK mrvqZv Kiv </p> <p>7  KvR Kivi mgq cŃqvRbxq wbi vcvE`v e`ē`v MŃY Kiv </p> <p>8  wWDUj Z Ae`vq wbaŃi Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>9  KZ@Ń KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqpb teW®

*Kvh®eei Yr t*

c†`i bvg	evUj vi
Kvnvi wbKU wi †cvU®Kwi †eb	msuké-KgPvi x/KgRZP®
Zvnvi wbKU †K wi †cvU®Kwi †eb	
`B†i i bvg	we`jr tK>`ª
c†vb fngKv	e`eüZ `ZRmc† h_vh_fv†e msi ¶Y Kiv
KZ® Ges `wqZjt	
1  wek†gvM†i e`eüZ %ZRmc† h_vh_fv†e i ¶Y†e ¶Y Kiv	
2  AwZw_† i Lve†i e`eüZ `è`w† i _YMZ gvb eRvq ivLvi e`e`v Kiv	
3  %ZRmc††i c†qvRbxqZv m=ú†K®DaYZb KgRZP®K AewZ Kiv	
4  wVDw†i Z Ae`vq wba††i Z †cvkK cwi avb Kiv	
5  KZ®¶ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqpb teW®

*Kvh®eei Yr t*

c†`i bvg	wKbvi
Kvnvi wbKU wi †cvU®Kwi †eb	msuké-KgPvi x/KgRZP®
Zvnvi wbKU †K wi †cvU®Kwi †eb	
`B†i i bvg	we`jr tK>`ª
c†vb fngKv	we`jr tK†`¶ we†fba†gwk bvi xR Ges Dnvi `vbmga cwi ®vi cwi "Obæ vLv
KZ® Ges `wqZjt	
1  we`jr tK†`¶ ¶ Avl Zvaxb we†fba†gwk bvi xR I Dnvi `vbmga tgwkb eÜ _vKvKvj xb mgtq cwi ®vi cwi "Obæ Kiv	
2  Kvh®k†† DaYZb KgRZP® wbKU wi †cvU®Kiv	
3  wbi vcEwewa gwibqv Kvh®m=ú`b Kiv	
4  wVDw†i Z Ae`vq wba††i Z †cvkK cwi avb Kiv	
5  KZ®¶ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW®

*Kihæei Yr t*

cɤ`i bvg	Kvi wKbvi
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU®Kwi teb	msuké-KgPvi x/KgRZP
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU®Kwi teb	
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`ª
cåvb fvgKv	hvbevb tavqv I gðv Ges cwi®vi Kiv
KZ® Ges `wqZjt 1  hvbevb wbuqgZ cwi®vi cwi`Qbei vLv Ges tavqv gðv Kiv  2  hvbevbti hšcwZ cwi®vi Ges Pvj tKi wbt`R tgvZvteK Kvh®m=úv`b Kiv  3  Mvox tgi vgtZi mgq msuké-KgPvi xtK mnvqZv Kiv  4  wVDUj Z Ae`vq wba®i Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv  5  KZ®¶ KZR mgq mgq AvcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW®

*Kihæei Yr t*

cɤ`i bvg	`Bix
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU®Kwi teb	msuké-KgPvi x/KgRZP
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU®Kwi teb	
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`ª
cåvb fvgKv	eB euvtbr I Bnyi mv_t_ m=úvKZ hveZxq KvR
KZ® Ges `wqZjt 1  wcvmw/cw/cw/wUGw/cw BZ`w` Wyc#Kuls tgvktb Kvc nI qvi ci tmB_ wj tK tMvQvbr, mvRvbr I cieZxZ euvtbrvi KvR  2  Gtgvmbqv wcu tgvkb nBtZ KvcKZ g`vc, WBS BZ`w` eBtqi Ašf® Kiv Ges `Bix wnmvte Awctmi Ab`vb` KvR m=úv`b Kiv  3  wVDUj Z Ae`vq wba®i Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv  4  KZ®¶ KZR mgq mgq AvcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW®

*Kih̄eei Yř t*

cř`i bvg	Wyc#KwUs Acvři Ui -Kvg-eywUvi
Kvrvı w̄bKU wi řcvU®Kwi řeb	D`Pgvb mnKvi x/mswKé-KgRZP
Zrvı w̄bKU řK wi řcvU®Kwi řeb	
`Bři i bvg	we`jr řK`řcāv̄b cřKřkj x (Dcv`b)/Avřt cāv̄b cřKřkj x (wet řKt w̄bt)-Gi `Bi
cāv̄b řw̄gKv	`Bři i hveřxq Wyc#KwUs I eywUUs-Gi KvR Kiv Ges Dnv h_vh_fvře msi řY Kiv
<p>KZ® Ges `wqZřt</p> <p>1  `Bři i Wyc#KwUs řgw̄kb mřřfvře cwi Pvj bv Kiv </p> <p>2  `Bři i hveřxq e-wřUvi KvR eywU řgw̄kb w̄UkiY </p> <p>3  hveřxq ř÷břmj KvMR Wyc#KwUs řgw̄kb w̄U Kivi ci Dnv h_vhfvře msi řY Ges cřezřP Pwrv`v Abřvq cřt w̄E Kiv </p> <p>4  e-wřU řgw̄kb hveřxq Wřqs w̄U Kivi ci Dnv h_vhfvře msi řY Ges Pwrv`v řgvřteK cřt w̄U Kiv </p> <p>5  `Bři i Wyc#KwUs řgw̄kb I eywU řgw̄kb h_vh_fvře msi řY I řndvRZ Kiv </p> <p>6  `Bi cāv̄bı w̄b`R řgvřteK `Bři i hveřxq Wyc#KwUs I eywU Gi KvR Kiv </p> <p>7  w̄WĐw̄i Z Ae`řq w̄baf̄i Z řcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>8  KZ® ř KZ® mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZřcvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbq̄b teW®

*Kih̄eei Yř t*

cř`i bvg	wj dU GřUbtW̄U (Gg, Gj , Gm, Gm)
Kvrvı w̄bKU wi řcvU®Kwi řeb	mswKé-cvj v KgPvi x/KgRZP
Zrvı w̄bKU řK wi řcvU®Kwi řeb	
`Bři i bvg	we`jr řK`ř
cāv̄b řw̄gKv	cvj v KgRZř/KgPvi ř`i w̄b`R řgvřteK KvR Kiv
<p>KZ® Ges `wqZřt</p> <p>1  cvj v KgRZř/KgPvi ř`i w̄b`R řgvřteK wewřbřKvR Kiv </p> <p>2  wewřbři KWEĀ, hřcwiZ, evZřw̄b`R GK `vb ř_řK Ab`řřb Avbv řbl qv Kiv </p> <p>3  `Bři i řPqvı řUej mn Ab`vb` AwmewcĀ cwi`wi cwi "QbřKiv </p> <p>4  w̄WĐw̄i Z Ae`řq w̄baf̄i Z řcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ® ř KZ® mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZřcvj b Kiv </p>	



evsj v`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

c`i bvg	Avqv
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU©Kwi teb	c`avb wk`K/msuké-wk`K
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU©Kwi teb	
`Bti bvg	we`jr Dbqob teW©`g
c`avb fvgKv	msuké-wk`Kt`i wot`R tgvZvteK wevfbaKvR Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZ;t</p> <p>1  tPqvi tUvej l AvmevecI cwi©wi cwi"ObaKiv </p> <p>2  GK`vb t`tK Ab`v`v`b dvBj , ti KW©T , ti wR ÷ vi BZ`w` Avbv-tbl qv </p> <p>3  wk`Kt`i wot`R tgvZvteK KvR Kiv , `tj QvT/QvT`i t`Lvi bv Kiv </p> <p>4  wVDwU Z Ae`vq wba`i Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ©K KZ© mg`q mg`q AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ;cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj v`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

c`i bvg	wbivcEv c`ix
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU©Kwi teb	msuké-KgPvix/KgRZP
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU©Kwi teb	
`Bti bvg	we`jr tK`v`c`avb c`KSkj x (Drcv`b)/AwZt c`avb c`KSkj x (wet tKt wot)-Gi `Bi
c`avb fvgKv	tetW© m`u`E , gvj c`T i wbivcEv weavb Kiv
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZ;t</p> <p>1  we`jr tK`v`Ges Dnvi Avl Zvaxb Gj vKvq tiv ÷ vi Abjvqx wbivcEv i`vi `wqZ;cvj b Kiv </p> <p>2  wbivcEwewa h_vh_fvte Abjv b Ki Zt tetW© wba`i BDwbdg©cwi avb Kwi qv Unj Gj vKvq A_ev wVDwU c`t`U `wqZ;cvj b Kiv Ges tetW© gvj c`T/hšcwZ/m`u`E BZ`w` i cvnvi v` l qv </p> <p>3  wevfbaU`K KZ© i Z Ae`vq Mvox/e`w`tK tPK Kiv Ges `ea tMU cvk Qvov tKvb gvj vgvj ewnti bv hvBtZ t` l qv </p> <p>4  c`Zov`bi tMBtU KZ© cvj bKvtj tMBtU iw`Z ti wR ÷ vi mwKfvte l mgqgZ wj Lv </p> <p>5  tKvb t`T`i wbivcEv wevNz nBevi AvksKv t`Lv w`tj msuké-KgRZP`K Dnv AeinZ Kiv </p> <p>6  KZ©t`i wot`R tgvZvteK wbivcEv weavb Kiv </p> <p>7  wVDwU Z Ae`vq wba`i Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>8  KZ©K KZ© mg`q mg`q AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ;cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbq̄b tevW©

*Kih̄eei Yř t*

cř`i bvg	Rgy`vi
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi řcvU <sup>Q</sup> Kwi řeb	msiké-KgR̄Zř/KgPvi x
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU řK wi řcvU <sup>Q</sup> Kwi řeb	
`Břti i bvg	we`jr řK <sup>²</sup>
cřavb řvgKv	we`jr řKř`ř AvevmK/AbvevmK Gj vKvi cwi <sup>®</sup> vi -cwi "Qb̄eivLv̄i Dřřř řk" Svo`řřti i KvR Z`vi Kx Kiv Ges cwi <sup>®</sup> vi cwi "Qb̄eivLv̄i w̄břřZKi Y
<p>KZ<sup>®</sup> Ges `wqZřt</p> <p>1  we`jr řK<sup>²</sup>Gi AvevmK/AbvevmK Gj vKv cwi<sup>®</sup>vi cwi "Qb̄eivLv̄i Dřřř řk" Svo`řřti i KvR Z`vi Kx Kiv Ges cwi<sup>®</sup>vi Kiv Ges cwi<sup>®</sup>vi   cwi "Qb̄eivLv̄i w̄břřZKi Y </p> <p>2  w̄VDw̄i Z Ae`řq w̄břřř Z řcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>3  KZ<sup>®</sup> KZ<sup>®</sup> mgřq mgřq AvcZ Ab`vb` `wqZřcvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vř`k we`jr Dbq̄b tevW©

*Kih̄eei Yř t*

cř`i bvg	řnvř ÷ j teqvivi
Kv̄nvi w̄bKU wi řcvU <sup>Q</sup> Kwi řeb	řKqvi řUKvi /msiké-KgR̄Zř
Zv̄nvi w̄bKU řK wi řcvU <sup>Q</sup> Kwi řeb	
`Břti i bvg	we`jr řK <sup>²</sup>
cřavb řvgKv	řnvř ÷ řj Ae`vbKvi řř`i _vKv-Lv̄l qvi e`vcvřti cřqvRbxq e`e`v MřhY Kiv
<p>KZ<sup>®</sup> Ges `wqZřt</p> <p>1  řnvř ÷ řj i cřkřYv_xř i _vKv-Lv̄l qvi e`vcvřti cřqvRbxq e`e`v MřhY Kiv </p> <p>2  cřkřYv_xř i i"řg weQvbcř _vKvi e`envh<sup>®</sup>Avmecř mieivn Kiv   H_řj cwi<sup>®</sup>vi cwi "Qb̄eivLv̄i w̄břřZv weavb Kiv </p> <p>3  Kvk Pj vKvj xb mgřq cřkřYv_xř i Rb` bv`vcwb mieivn Kiv   Ab`vb` `wqZřcvj b Kiv </p> <p>4  řKvb cřkřYv_xřmgřqKfvře Amy`nBqv cwořj Zv̄nřřK mnřqZv Kiv </p> <p>5  řnvř ÷ řj WwBřbs řUeřj Lvevi cwi řekřb KKř`i mnřvh` Kiv </p> <p>6  w̄VDw̄i Z Ae`řq w̄břřř Z řcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>7  KZ<sup>®</sup> KZ<sup>®</sup> mgřq mgřq AvcZ Ab`vb` `wqZřcvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqrb tevW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	divqvi g`vb
Kvrvvi wbuKU wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	msuké-KgRZŵKgPvi x
Zvrvvi wbuKU tK wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	
`Bɤi i bvg	we`jr tK>`ª
cāvb fvgKv	cāZōvɤbi AwMācāZɤi va I wbeɤcb e`e`v Pvj yGes wbfPɤthwM` ivLvi cāZ m`v mZK© wó ivLv Ges AwMāwbeɤcb KvɤR mμqfvɤte AskMōY Kiv
<p>KZē Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  AwMāwbeɤcb KvɤR mμqfvɤte AskMōY Kwi qv AwMāwbeɤcb Kiv </p> <p>2  AwMāwbeɤcb hšcwZ cwi`vi cwi`QbaKiv I Dnv me mgq mPj ivLvi e`e`v Kiv Ges th tKvb gnɤZ©AwMāwbeɤcb KvɤR mμqfvɤte AskMōYceR tevW© gj`evb hšcwZ/gvj cĀ /`vcbv msMwZ AwMāvĒ nBɤZ i`v Kiv </p> <p>3  KvR Kivi mgq cāqvRbxq wbi v cĒv e`e`v MōY Kiv </p> <p>4  wVDwU i Z Ae`vq wbañi Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>5  KZēŵ KZR mgɤq mgɤq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqrb tevW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

cɤ` i bvg	cvꝑú Acvɤi Ui G/we/wm/wW
Kvrvvi wbuKU wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	msuké-KgPvi x/KgRZP
Zvrvvi wbuKU tK wi tcvU©Kwi tēb	
`Bɤi i bvg	we`jr tK>`ª
cāvb fvgKv	`vBwi K I AvevmK Gj vKvq cwib e`e`vi Rb` cvꝑú Pvj vb
<p>KZē Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  `Bi /`vcbv/AvevmK cwibi cvꝑú Pvj vb Ges cwibi U`vsK I Rj vavi cwi`vi -cwi`Qbaei vLv </p> <p>2  Rj vavi wj tZ cwib mi ei vn wbuōZKi Y </p> <p>3  cvꝑú tgvkb ōviv cwib mi ei vn Kiv </p> <p>4  cvꝑú tgvkb mWKFvɤte Pvj vb I i`Yvɤte`Y Kiv </p> <p>5  wVDwU i Z Ae`vq wbañi Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>6  KZēŵ KZR mgɤq mgɤq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj v`k we`jr Dbqtb tevW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

c`i bvg	fvEvi mnvvh`Kvi x
Kvnyi wbKU wi tcvU`Kwi teb	fvEvi i qK/msuké-KgRZP
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`a
c`avb fvgKv	fvEvti gvj vgvj cwi`vi-cwi`QbatKiv, mW4Z Kiv, `vg tLvj v l eÜ Kivi wel tq fvEvi i qKtK mtefZ fite mnvqZv Kiv Ges fvEvi i qK/msuké-KgRZP wb`R tgvZvteK `wqZj cvj b Kiv
<p>KZ@ Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  fvEvti gvj vgvj MhtYi mgq gvj vgvj i Dci web KwW@mbv³KiY KwW@mshy³Ki Zt gvj vgvj `uj h_v`vfb ivLv </p> <p>2  gvj vgvj /hšcwZ Bmji tqt web nBtZ gvj vgvj `vtgi ewnti fvEvi i qKtKi AbgwZ mvtctq cKZ BtÜLi tK cÜvb Kiv  `vtgi gvj cT/hšcwZ DVtbtv bvgvbtvi KvR Kiv </p> <p>3  gvj vgvj i Dci Rtq _vKv aj v-gqj v cÜZw b cwi`vi Ki Zt fvEvi i qKtKi wb`R tgvZvteK msi qY Kiv </p> <p>4  `vg tLvj v l mxj Kivi mgq fvEvi i qKtK mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>5  `vtg gvj vgvj Av`vb cÜvbtvi mgq wtkl mZKZv Aej ab Kiv </p> <p>6  `vtgi gvj vgvj Av`vb cÜvbtvi mgq KZ@tqi wbañi Z tcvkK l Rzv cwi avb Kwi qv KZ@ cvj b Kiv </p> <p>7  `vtgi gvj vgvj qqñwi tqt KZ@tqi wbKU Revew wn Kiv </p> <p>8  fvEvi KgRZP l fvEvi i qKMtYi AbgwZ Qvov fvÜvti ewnti ev KZ@ `vb Z`wM bv Kiv </p> <p>9  wVDwÜi Z Ae`vq wbañi Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>10  KZ@tq KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj v`k we`jr Dbqtb tevW©

*Kih@eei Yr t*

c`i bvg	gvj x
Kvnyi wbKU wi tcvU`Kwi teb	msuké-KgRZP/KgPvi x
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	
`Bti i bvg	we`jr tK`a
c`avb fvgKv	evMvb `Zix Ges Dnvi h_vh_ cwi PhKiv
<p>KZ@ Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  evMvtb dtj i MvQ/Ab`vb` MvQ j vMvb, MvtQ cwib, mvi BZ`w` t` l qv Ges Dnvi h_vh_ cwi PhKiv </p> <p>2  FZtft` wwfbaedj /dtj i MvQ tvcY Kiv Ges Dnvi h_vh_ cwi PhKiv </p> <p>3  wVDwÜi Z Ae`vq wbañi Z tcvkK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>4  KZ@tq KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cġ`i bvg	mβcvi
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU <sup>Q</sup> Kwi teb	kvLv cġvb/D <sup>o</sup> Pgvb mnKvi x/msukē-KgRZ <sup>o</sup>
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU <sup>Q</sup> Kwi teb	
`Bġi i bvg	we`jr tK <sup>o</sup> /cġvb cġKŠkj x (Drcv`b)/AwZt cġvb cġKŠkj x (wet tKt wbt)-Gi `Bi
cġvb fvgKv	`Bi cġvtbi Avl Zvaxb mKj Awdm Feb, <sup>o</sup> vg, AvevnmK Feb I Awl <sup>o</sup> bvmgā cwi <sup>o</sup> vi cwi "QbocKiv
<p>KZ<sup>o</sup> Ges `wqZġt</p> <p>1  Awdm, <sup>o</sup>vg, <sup>o</sup>vcbv AvevnmK Feb Ges Dnyi ev_i`g, Awl<sup>o</sup>bv BZ<sup>o</sup>w` h_vh_fvte cwi<sup>o</sup>vi -cwi "QbocvLvi KvR Kiv </p> <p>2  wVDwUj Z Ae<sup>o</sup>vq wba<sup>o</sup> Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>3  KZ<sup>o</sup> KZ<sup>o</sup> mgġq mgġq AwcZ Ab<sup>o</sup>vb<sup>o</sup> `wqZġcvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cġ`i bvg	Mvox Pj K
Kvnyi woku wi tcvU <sup>Q</sup> Kwi teb	msukē-KgRZ <sup>o</sup>
Zvnyi woku tK wi tcvU <sup>Q</sup> Kwi teb	
`Bġi i bvg	we`jr tK <sup>o</sup> /cġvb cġKŠkj x (Drcv`b)/AwZt cġvb cġKŠkj x (wet tKt wbt)-Gi `Bi
cġvb fvgKv	Mvox Pj bv
<p>KZ<sup>o</sup> Ges `wqZġt</p> <p>1  Mvox Pj vKvj xb U<sup>o</sup>wcK i`j m Ab<sup>o</sup>hvx cġqvRbxq KvMRcġ mġ<sup>o</sup> i vLv I Mvowi ey<sup>o</sup>eK, W<sup>o</sup>Bwfs j vBġmY I B<sup>o</sup>Yġi Y BZ<sup>o</sup>w` AvcU<sup>o</sup>WU i vLv </p> <p>2  tev<sup>o</sup>W<sup>o</sup> <sup>o</sup>t<sup>o</sup> KZ<sup>o</sup> i wbt`R tgvZv<sup>o</sup>Ke `wqZġAc<sup>o</sup>PKZ Mvox h_vh_fvte hrvbevb Pj bv wbt`Rvej xi Avl Zvq Pj bv Kiv, `wqZġAc<sup>o</sup>PKZ Mvox I msukē-Rwbl cġ mwKfvte i <sup>o</sup>Yvte<sup>o</sup>Y I Mvox cwi<sup>o</sup>vi -cwi "Qboc i vLv, Mvox tK_vl Lvi vc nBġj w<sup>o</sup>vc<sup>o</sup> <sup>o</sup>v<sup>o</sup>tb w<sup>o</sup>R `wqZġt c<sup>o</sup>Qv<sup>o</sup>tb </p> <p>3  Mvowi Rb<sup>o</sup> Zj, gvej, w<sup>o</sup>w<sup>o</sup> j I qvUvi, cwb BZ<sup>o</sup>w` i e<sup>o</sup>e<sup>o</sup>v Kiv  Mvowi j MeK w<sup>o</sup>q<sup>o</sup>gZ wj wce<sup>o</sup>x Kiv I h_vh_fvte msi <sup>o</sup>Y Kiv </p> <p>4  wVDwUj Z Ae<sup>o</sup>vq wba<sup>o</sup> Z tcvkvK cwi avb Kiv </p> <p>5  KZ<sup>o</sup> KZ<sup>o</sup> mgġq mgġq AwcZ Ab<sup>o</sup>vb<sup>o</sup> `wqZġcvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kvh@eei Yr t*

ct`i bvg	AwZwi 3 c@vb c@KSkj x (we`jr tK>`abg@Y)
Kvnyi wbKU wi tcvU@Kwi teb	m`m` (Drcv`b)
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi tcvU@Kwi teb	msuk@-cKí cwi Pvj K/mt c@vb c@KSkj x/Dc-cwi t (c@)   msuk@-KgRZ@/KgPvi x
`Bti i bvg	AwZwi 3 c@vb c@KSkj x (we`jr tK>`abg@Y)-Gi `Bi
c@vb figKv	¶iz ¶epr we`jr tK>`abg@Yi minZ mi vmwi m@úwKZ Kvh@ej xi mveR Z`vi Kx mgšq mvab Ges mpyl KvhRi e`e`vcvbi j t¶¶ teW©KZR AwcZ `wqZi cvj b
<p>KZ@ Ges `wqZi t</p> <p>1   wbg@vaxb we`jr tK&gt;`i Kvh@ej x Z`vi Kx   msuk@-cKí cwi Pvj Kt`i civgk@c@vb  </p> <p>2   cKt`i i KvRi AM@WZi gj `vqb  </p> <p>3   cKí KvRi mgšq mvab  </p> <p>4   AwcZ Aw_R ¶lgZv Abhvqx Avl Zvaxb cKí mg¶ni KvRi Kwi Mix Abtgv`b  </p> <p>5   AwcZ Aw_R ¶lgZv Abhvqx Kvh@Abtgv`b  </p> <p>6   cKvmbK ¶lgZv Abhvqx Avl Zvaxb cKí / Bi-Gi kb` ct` tj vK wbtqvM/e`j x   c`-KiY  </p> <p>7   AwcZ cKvmbK   Aw_R ¶lgZv Abhvqx cKvmbK   Aw_R `wqZi cvj b  </p> <p>8   KZ@¶¶ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZi cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqtb teW©

*Kvh@eei Yr t*

ct`i bvg	mnKvi x c@vb c@KSkj x
Kvnyi wbKU wi tcvU@Kwi teb	AwZwi 3 c@vb c@KSkj x
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi tcvU@Kwi teb	mnKvi x c@KSkj x/msuk@-KgRZ@/KgPvi x
`Bti i bvg	AwZwi 3 c@vb c@KSkj x (we`jr tK>`abg@Y)-Gi `Bi
c@vb figKv	we`jr tK>`abg@Yi Avl Zvaxb cKt`i i tUKwbK`vj wi tcvU@WwUv   Ab`vb` wi tcvU@msM@   gj `vqb Kiv   hveZxq tUKwbK`vj KvR AwZwi 3 c@vb c@KSkj xtK civgk@ mrvqZv c@vb Ges c@vb c@KSkj x KZR AwcZ Ab`vb` tUKwbK`vj KvRi `wqZi cvj b
<p>KZ@ Ges `wqZi t</p> <p>1   we`jr tK&gt;`abg@Y cKt`i i hveZxq Kwi Mix wettq c@B wPw/` wj tj i Dci AwZt c@vb c@KSkj xi civgk@Abt`R Abhvqx e`e`v MhY  </p> <p>2   AwZt c@vb c@KSkj xi wbKU Abtgv`tbi Rb` t@i Z mKj Kwi Mix c@`j b cix¶¶v   gše` c@vb  </p> <p>3   cKt`i i Kwi Mix `wj j msM@   msi ¶¶Y KiY  </p> <p>4   cKt`i i gvmK AM@WZ c@Zte`b msM@   Dnvi Dci KvhRix e`e`v MhY  </p> <p>5   tU@vi gj `vqb KvR AwZt c@vb c@KSkj xtK mrvqZv c@vb  </p> <p>6   cKt`i i KvRi Amjeav wPwY ZKiY   Dnv `xfZ Kivi Rb` AwZt c@vb c@KSkj xtK civgk@ mpcwi k c@vb  </p> <p>7   AwcZ cKvmbK   Aw_R `wqZi cvj b Kiv  </p> <p>8   KZ@¶¶ KZR mgtq mgtq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZi cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqb tewW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

cƒ` i bvg	mnKvi x cŃKŠkj x
Kvnyi woku wi ƒcvU©Kwi ƒeb	AwZwi ³ cǎvb cŃKŠkj x/mnKvi x cǎvb cŃKŠkj x
Zvnyi woku ƒK wi ƒcvU©Kwi ƒeb	
`Bƒi i bvg	AwZwi ³ cǎvb cŃKŠkj x (we`jr ƒK>`ªwbgŲ)-Gi `Bi
cǎvb ƒwqKv	we`jr wbgŲ cŃƒi i mKj Kwii Mix KvƒR AwZwi ³ cǎvb cŃKŠkj x/mnKvi x cǎvb cŃKŠkj xƒK mrvqZv cŃvb
<p>KZ© Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  we`jr ƒK&gt;`ªwbgŲ cŃƒi i hveZxq Kwii Mix welfq cŃB wPw/`wj ƒj i Dci wbt`R Abjvqx e`e`v MŃY  </p> <p>2  cŃƒi i Kwii Mix `wj j msMŃ/msi ƒ YKiY  </p> <p>3  AwZwi ³ cǎvb cŃKŠkj xi woku Abƒgv`ƒbi Rb` ƒcŃi Z mKj Kwii Mix cŃ°j b cixƒ v   gše` cŃvƒb mrvqZv Kiv  </p> <p>4  ƒUŲvi KwguU-1 Gi `i cĪ gj `vqb KvƒR AwZt cǎvb cŃKŠkj xƒK mrvqZv cŃvb  </p> <p>5  KZ©ƒ  KZ© mgƒq mgƒq Awc© Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vt`k we`jr Dbqob teW®

Kihæei Yr t

cġ` i bvg	cġvb cġKŠkj x (Drcv` b)
Kvnyi vbKU wi ġcvUġKwi ġeb	m`m` (Drcv` b)
Zvnyi vbKU tK wi ġcvUġKwi ġeb	e`e`vcK/mnKvi x cġvb cġKŠkj x/Dc-cwi Pvj K (cġ)/msiké-Ab`vb` KgRZ#KgPvi x
`Bġi i bvg	cġvb cġKŠkj x (Drcv` b)-Gi `Bi
cġvb fvgKv	Drcv` b tRvtbi Avl Zvaxb we`jr tK> ġġni vbi ew`QbæDrcv` b vbwÖZ Kivi j ġġ` Avl Zvaxb we`jr tK>`mgġni e`e`vcKMġYi KvR Z`vi Kx Kiv
<p>KZ® Ges `wqZġt</p> <p>1  Drcv` b tRvtbi Avl Zvaxb we`jr tK&gt; ġġni e`e`vcKMġYi KvR Z`vi Kx Kiv </p> <p>2  Drcv` b tRvtbi Avl Zvaxb we`jr tK&gt;`mgġni msi ġġYi j ġġ` msiké-we`jr tKġ`ġ e`e`vcKMY KZ® cġqobKZ cwi Kí bvmġni chġj vPbv Kivmn mgšġ mvab Kiv Ges tevtW® Abġġv` bġtg ev`evqġbi KvR Z`ivK Kiv </p> <p>3  tRvtbi Avl Zvaxb we`jr tK&gt; ġġni e`e`vcKMY KZ® we`jr tKġ`ġ cwi Pvj b I msi ġġY Kvth® Rb` cġqvRbxq ġvj vġġġ i Pwin`v cġqobceR ġvj vġġ msMġni cġvemġn chġj vPbv Ki Zt h_vh_ e`e`v MġġY mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>4  cwi Pvj b I msi ġġY msµvš-mġm`vej x msiké-e`e`vcK KZ® wPvyZ nI qvi ci Zvni mgvavbKġġ DaYZb KZ®ġġi bRġi Avbv I mgvavġbi cġqvRbxq e`e`v MġY Kiv </p> <p>5  tevtW® AwcZ Awv_R I cġvmvbK ġġZv Abġvqx `wqZġcvj b Kiv </p> <p>6  wevfbaġKŠkj vbYġq ġvb vbqŠY, cwi Pvj b e`e`vq evtRU I cwi Kí bv cġqob m=utK®teW®K civgk`cġvb Kiv </p> <p>7  KZ®ġ KZ® mgġq mgġq AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZġcvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj v` k we` jr Dbqob tevW©

*Kihaei Yr t*

c` i bvg	e`e`vcK (wbe`hx c`KSkj x)
Kvnyi wbKU wi tcvU`Kwi teb	e`e`vcK (Z`E`eavqK c`KSkj x)
Zvnyi wbKU tK wi tcvU`Kwi teb	msiké-Dc-we`fvMxq c`KSkj x/mnKvi x c`KSkj x
`Bti i bvg	we` jr Drcv` b tK` a
c`avb f`wgKv	we` jr tK` i mwe` cwi Pvj b I msi`Y Kvh`tgi `wqZi cvj b
<p>KZ` Ges `wqZi t</p> <p>1   we` jr tK` i BDwbU mg`ni Ges Ab`vb` `vcbv m`pzcwi Pvj b I msi`Y Kvh`g-Gi `wqZi cvj b Ges msiké-wel t`q Dchj` m`xvš-M`hY  </p> <p>2   we` jr tK` i `xN`gqv` x Kvh`tgi cwi Kí bv c`qob I Dnvi ev`evqob  </p> <p>3   we` jr tK` i Ges Ab`vb` `vcbv cwi Pvj b/msi`Y t`Yi Rb` c`qvRbxq gvj vgtj i Pwn`v c`qob Ges Dnv msM`ni Rb` c`qvRbxq e`e`v M`hY Kiv  </p> <p>4   we` jr tK` i cwi Pvj b/msi`Y msp`vš-mgm`vej x wPw`ZKi Zt Dnv Da`Zb KZ`Y mgx`c mgv`tbi j t`i` mpcwi k tckKiY  </p> <p>5   we` jr tK` i Kwii Mix/AKwii Mix we`fv`Mi Kvh`gmgf wqš`YKiY  </p> <p>6   we` jr tK` i ewi`R ev`RU c`qY I Ab`gv` tbi e`e`v Kiv Ges we`fbwe`fv`M Dnv m`pze`EbKiY  </p> <p>7   t`ev`W`P `v`msi`Y t`Yi `t`_c`hvR` t`t`I Ab`vb` ms`vi mwnZ mgš`q mvab Kiv  </p> <p>8   AwWU Avci`Ei Reve c`vb I w`úw`Ei e`e`v M`hY  </p> <p>9   Awc`Z Aw`_R I c`kvmwbK` Y`gZv Ab`hvx `wqZi cvj b  </p> <p>10   w`ivc`E`v we`wamgf cvj b Kivi mvgw`M`K wel q Z`E`eavb  </p> <p>11   we` jr tK` i Kj`Y`g`j`K Kvh`g Z`vi Kx Kiv  </p> <p>12   KZ`Y KZ`R mg`q mg`q Awc`Z Ab`vb` `wqZi cvj b Kiv  </p>	

evsj vɛ`k we`jr Dbqɔb teW©

*Kihʒeei Yi t*

cɛ`i bvg	Dc-wefvMxq cɛKŠkj x
Kvnyi wɔKU wi tcvUʒKwi tɛb	mnKvi x cɔvb cɛKŠkj x
Zvnyi wɔKU tK wi tcvUʒKwi tɛb	mswɔkɛ-KgʒZʒKgpvi x
`Bɛi i bvg	cɔvb cɛKŠkj x (Drcv`b)-Gi `Bi
cɔvb fvgKv	Kwi Mix KvʒR mnKvi x cɔvb cɛKŠkj x (Drcv`b)-tK mnvqZv Kiv
<p>KZʒ Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  Drcv`b tRvʒbi Aaxɔb mKj we`jr tKɛ`i hveZxq t`kx l `et`wkK hšysk μtqi e`vcvʒi mnKvi x cɔvb cɛKŠkj x tK mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>2  Drcv`b tRvʒbi Aaxɔb Ryj vbx `Zj ʒviv Pwɔj Z tK`ʒwɔj i Ryj vbx `Zj msMʒni e`vcvʒi cɔvb cɛKŠkj x (Drcv`b)-Gi `Bɛi i cʒ nBɛZ gwɔUi Kiv </p> <p>3  wefvbawɛ`jr tKɛ`i msi ʒY l mwɛʒ tgi vgtZi e`vcvʒi cɔvb cɛKŠkj xi `Bɛi i cʒ nBɛZ cɛqvRb Abjvqx mnvqZv cɔvb Kiv </p> <p>4  wefvbawɛ`jr tKɛ`i cɛqvRb Abjvqx `vbxq l `et`wkK evʒRʒUi e`vcvʒi mnKvi x cɔvb cɛKŠkj x tK mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>5  wefvbawɛ`Kwi Mix wɛl qK KvʒcɔqKvKiY l mʒv`b Kiv </p> <p>6  wefvbawɛ`Kwi Mix KvʒRi e`vcvʒi mnKvi x cɔvb cɛKŠkj x/cɔvb cɛKŠkj x tK mnvqZv cɔvb Kiv </p> <p>7  KZʒʒ KZʒ mgtq mgtq Awcʒ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

evsj vɛ`k we`jr Dbqɔb teW©

*Kihʒeei Yi t*

cɛ`i bvg	Dc-mnKvi x cɛKŠkj x
Kvnyi wɔKU wi tcvUʒKwi tɛb	Dc-wefvMxq cɛKŠkj x/mnKvi x cɔvb cɛKŠkj x
Zvnyi wɔKU tK wi tcvUʒKwi tɛb	
`Bɛi i bvg	cɔvb cɛKŠkj x (Drcv`b)-Gi `Bi
cɔvb fvgKv	Drcv`b tRvʒbi gwɔmK cwi Pvj b cɔZtɛ`b cɔ`Z Kiv Ges `Bɛi i Kwi Mix KvʒR mnvqZv Kiv
<p>KZʒ Ges `wqZj t</p> <p>1  Drcv`b tRvʒbi gwɔmK cwi Pvj b cɔZtɛ`b cɔ`Z Kiv Ges cɔvb cɛKŠkj x (Drcv`b)-Gi `Bɛi i mKj Kwi Mix KgʒZʒK KvʒR mnvqZv cɔvb Kiv </p> <p>2  `Bɛi i Mvɔxmgɛ msi ʒYi wɔvgɛ cɛ`j b cɔ`Z Kiv Ges D<sup>3</sup> KvʒR KZʒʒ tK mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>3  wefvbawɛ`Kwi Mix KvʒR KZʒʒ tK mnvqZv Kiv </p> <p>4  KZʒʒ KZʒ mgtq mgtq Awcʒ Ab`vb` `wqZj cvj b Kiv </p>	

ms†kvabx

fj ekZt weifbacôpvq c†` i òRe-†Wmµckbó†K òKvh@eei Yxó etj D†j †-Kiv  
nt†tQ| c†Zc†¶| òKvh@eei Yxó kãwJi cwi etZ@òRe-†Wmµckbó cotZ n†e|